

COMBINED COURT BARON RECORDS FOR LAWKLAND cum FEIZOR

YAS/DD91 1594-1738

These records have been partially transcribed from old photocopies made by Stan Lawrence and from digital images made in 2016-2018 by Mike Slater. They are bound in two tightly bound books so that it is not possible to photograph all words in the centre. (There is a third book for this catalogue number for Austwick). The page numbers are rather confusing with two different sets top and bottom and some pages either missing or mis-numbered.

Book 1 labelled 1594-1688 also contains records for Lawkland cum Feizor for 1689-1714 and is missing records for 1601- 1652 and some other years.

Book 2 is labelled 1688 to 1738 so there is some overlap with Book 1.

Anyone wishing to make a more precise version must check the originals. The records are here put into date order.

Book 1 has been fully transcribed but ideally needs checking. Book 2 has not been transcribed but photographs have been made. Transcription has been carried out mainly by Michael Pearson and Geraldine Reardon, together with Mary Slater, Mike Slater and Jill Sykes over a long period, admittedly with some lack of consistency of style. However the content is sufficiently well-represented to allow preliminary study. Some but not all of the Latin phrases, words and contractions have been rendered into English. A list of such Latin is presented to help the reader. In not all cases have the notes for attendance (c, com, comp), absence (d, df, def) or excuses (ess) been added to the lists of tenants.

Typical short forms

plt = plaintiff

d, df, def, deft = deforciant

AYR = Ancient yearly rent

pte = part

al = alias

Reigns

Elizabeth 17 November 1558 to 24 March 1603

James I 24 March 1603 to 27 March 1625

Charles I 27 March 1625 to 30 January 1649

Commonwealth 1649 to 1660

Charles II 3 September 1658 to 6 February 1685

James II 6 February 1685 to 1689 (deposed)

William III 1689 to 28 December 1694

Anne 28 December 1694 to 1 August 1714

Latin

Cur tent = Curia tenta = Court held

ideo in mia Cur = ideo in misericordia Curie = therefore in mercy of the Court
de plto trans = de placito transgressionis = in a plea of trespass
de plto debit = de placito debiti = in a plea of debt
afferatores = assessors
Anno Regni Rne = Anno Regni Regine = in the year of the reign
secund consuet = secundum consuetudinem = according to custom
ut declar = ut declar... = as declared
gener = generosus = gentleman
ad damn = ad dampnum or damnum = to damages
Cl(er)icum Cur(ie) ib(ide)m = clerk of the same court
uxor = wife
hered = heredes = heirs
qr = querens = plaintiff
sub pena = with penalty
ob = ½ d
qr = ¼ d
no(m)i(n)a jur = names of jurors
eod(em) = the same
ut ant = as before
allocacio = allowed
pro domine = for the Lord

BOOK 1

The front is inscribed Inglebye D 1594-1688

1594-1688 Folios are numbered at the top recto only and are those quoted here. First four unnumbered folios are the Index A to W.

Folios 1 to 14 cut out. Folio 8 for 22 September 1585 (listed in Index C) is missing. Folio 15 is November 1594. Folio 180v is the end page.

Folios are also numbered at the bottom in pencil 1 to 172 on recto only (344 sides).

Folios 43 to 74 are for 1689 to 1714 which should have been bound into Book 2.

fol 15 27 Nov 1594 (37 Eliz)
 [20 May 1595 (37 Eliz)] *not listed in Index*
fol 18 4 June 1595 (37 Eliz)
fol 22 11 Dec 1595 (38 Eliz)
fol 24 27 May 1596 (38 Eliz)
fol 26 18 Nov 1596 (39 Eliz)
fol 28 2 June 1597 (39 Eliz)
fol 30 22 Dec 1597 (40 Eliz)
fol 31 31 May 1598 (40 Eliz)
fol 34 15 Dec 1598 (41 Eliz)
fol 34v blank
folios 35 and 36 are blank
fol 37 15 November 1599
fol 39 19 May 1600
fol 40 November 1600 not in Index

fol 43 13 May 1689
fol 43v blank
fol 44 16 Oct 1690
fol 44 16 Apr 1691
fol 180 May 1691 on end page
fol 45 15 Oct 1691
 2 Nov 1691
 9 May 1692
 13 Oct 1692
fol 46 24 May 1693
fol 46 ? Oct 1693
fol 46 25 Oct 1693
fol 47 10 May 1694
 31 May 1694
 4 June 1694
 18 Oct 1694
 20 May 1695
 4 Oct 1695
fol 51 29 Apr 1696
fol 52 4 Nov 1696
fol 53 6 May 1697
fol 53 17 Nov 1697
fol 54 5 May 1698
fol 55 2 Nov 1698
fol 56 17 May 1699
fol 56v 18 June 1699
fol 57 18 Oct 1699
fol 58 25 Apr 1700
fol 59 19 Nov 1700
fol 60 12 June 1701
fol 61 2 Oct 1701
fol 62 30 Apr 1702
fol 62v 18 Nov 1702
fol 63 5 May 1703
fol 63v 4 Nov 1703
fol 64 17 May 1704
fol 64v 1 Nov 1704
fol 65 9 May 1705
fol 66 3 May 1706
fol 67 7 Nov 1706
fol 68 16 May 1707
fol 68v 7 Nov 1707
fol 68v 12 May 1708
fol 69v 4 Nov 1708
fol 69v 1 July 1709
fol 70 9 Nov 1709
fol 70v 10 May 1710
fol 71 10 Nov 1710
fol 71v 16 May 1711

fol 72 8 Nov 1711
fol 72v 2 May 1712
fol 73v 27 May 1712
fol 73v 29 Oct 1713
fol 74 10 May 1714
fols 75 to 83 torn out
fol 84 8 Jan 1653
fol 87 16 Oct 1654
fol 90 14 Oct 1657
fol 93 5 July 1660
fol 94 14 Feb 1660
fol 95 sale book 1662
fol 95 14 Apr 1662
fol 96 11 Nov 1663
fol 97 11 Dec 1665
fol 98 19 Nov 1668
fol 100 24 May 1669
fol 103 4 Nov 1669
fol 105v 28 Apr 1670
fol 107 3 Nov 1670
fol 109 31 May 1671
fol 112 18 Oct 1671
fol 114v 16 May 1672
fol 117 16 Oct 1672
fol 119 8 May 1673
fol 120 14 Aug 1673
fol 121 5 Nov 1673
fol 124 17 June 1674
fol 125 22 Oct 1674
fol 126v 15 Apr 1675
fol 129 4 Nov 1675
fol 131 24 May 1676
fol 134 does not exist
fol 135 17 May 1677
fol 138 8 Nov 1677
fol 140 18 Apr 1678
fol 142 blank pages
fol 143 26 Sep 1678
fol 144v blank
fol 145 22 May 1679
fol 146 16 Oct 1679
fol 147 1 Apr 1680
fol 149 21 Oct 1680
fol 149v blank
fol 150 2 Jun 1681
fol 152 does not exist
fol 156 9 Nov 1682
fol 158 6 Jun 1683
fol 160 25 Sep 1683
fol 162 30 Apr 1684

fol 165 12 Jun 1684
fol 165 27 Sep 1684
fol 166 18 may 1685
fol 168 22 Oct 1685
fol 169 19 May 1686
fol 171 8 Nov 1686
fol 173 29 Apr 1687
fol 174 3 Nov 1687
fols 176, 177 missing
fol 178 26 Apr 1688
fol 180 25 Jun 1688 adjourned
fol 180v 30 May 1688 and 4 May 1691

Folio 180v is end of Book 1

BOOK 2 1688 – 1738

Pages are numbered at the top for pages starting at 62 and continuing to 155 (but are hard to read) and also at the bottom (folios) with different numbers starting at folio 3. Pages 62 to 155 (top) come first then following pages are not numbered at the top.

The Court title may start on the recto side with pertinent material on the previous verso side. The folio numbers are therefore just a guide to location.

fol 3 15 Nov 1688
fol 5 13 May 1689
fol 6v 16 Oct 1689
fol 7v 30 Apr 1690
fol 9 17 Oct 1690
fol 11 16 Apr 1691
fol 13 15 Oct 1691
fol 15 19 May 1692
fol 16v 13 Oct 1692
fol 19 29 May 1693
fol 23 10 May 1694
fol 30 23 Oct 1695
fol 33 29 Apr 1696
fol 36 4 Nov 1696
fol 38 6 May 1697
fol 39 17 Nov 1697
fol 41 5 May 1698
fol 44 2 Nov 1698
fol 46 17 May 1699
fol 49 18 Oct 1699
fol 50 25 Apr 1700
fol 51 14 Nov 1700
fol 53 12 ... 1701
fol 55 2 Oct 1701
fol 56 30 Apr 1702
fol 57 18 Nov 1702

fol 58 5 May 1703
fol 59 4 Nov 1703
fol 60 17 May 1704
fol 63 9 May 1705
fol 64 24 Oct 1705
fol 65 3 May 1706
fol 66 7 Nov 1706
fol 66v 19 Feb 1706 adjourned
fol 67 16 May 1707
fol 68 7 Nov 1707
fol 69 12 May 1708
fol 70 4 Nov 1708
fol 71 1 June 1709
fol 72 9 Nov 1709
fol 73 10 May 1710
fol 74 16 Nov 1710
fol 75 List of Freeholders including Austwick
fol 77 16 May 1711
fol 78 8 Nov 1711
fol 79 21 May 1712
fol 80 13 Nov 1712
fol 81 27 May 1713
fol 81v 29 Oct 1713
fol 82 10 May 1719
fol 82v 28 Oct 1714
fol 83r blank
fol 83v 9 Nov 1715
fol 84 24 May 1716
fol 84v 1 Nov 1716
fol 85v 13 June 1717
fol 87 14 Nov 1717
fol 88 10 Mar 1718
fol 89v 21 Nov 1718
fol 90 3 June 1719
fol 90v 11 Nov 1719
fol 91 8 June 1720
fol 91v 17 Nov 1720
fol 92 1 June 1721
fol 92v 23 Nov 1721
fol 93 17 May 1722
fol 94 21 Nov 1722
fol 95 11 July 1723
fol 95v 27 Nov 1723
fol 96 3v June 1724
fol 96v 17 Dec 1724
fol 97 20 May 1725
fol 98 24 Nov 1725
1 June 1726
fol 98v 27 Nov 1726
fol 99 2 June 1727

fol 99v 23 Nov 1727
fol 100v 6 May 1728
fol 101 1 June 1728
fol 101v 19 Nov 1728
fol 102 7 June 1729
fol 103v 20 Nov 1729
fol 104v 28 May 1730
fol 105 19 Nov 1730
fol 106 17 June 1731
fol 106v 9 June 1732
fol 107 25 May 1733
fol 107v 22 Nov 1733
fol 108 13 June 1734
fol 108v 25 Nov 1734
fol 109 5 June 1735
fol 110 20 Nov 1735
fol 111 17 June 1736
fol 112 25 Nov 1736
fol 112v 9 June 1737
fol 113 24 Nov 1737
fol 114v 1 June 1738
fol 115v 23 Nov 1738
fol 116 blank
end

YAS/MD270/2 Manorial documents. 1715 Court Roll. Verdict paper for Manor of Lawkland Court Baron (Clapham family papers)

BOOK 1 1594-1688 Put in DATE ORDER

DD91 index folios 1 to 4

A

Accons tryed within the Mannor of Lawkland
Accon of debt for Rent in arrears:23
Accons of debt for money lent : fol:8: for goods sold 15
in trespas for wood fol:8:40:
for wrongfull Stopping away: 8: et fol:15: 19:25
In trespas for title of Land fol:8 :86: 91:

Note that noe person other than a Tennant or Freeholder cann bringe any accon against any person within this Court but he must deposite xiiij s iiij d first or else put in two sufficient pledges fol 19: 20: 30: 91

Quere If an Accon of trespas for a Tytle of land be brought wheather a Jury within the mannor of Lawkland cann trye it or itt must be tryed by a Jury out of the whole Lordshipp of Austwicke fol 19

Ayquaith wood how preserved from felling and the
penaltye for cutting any of the Lords woods: fol: 16:
Amerciaments for not bringing in of deeds - 91:
Amerciaments for non appearance at the Court 27:
for not meeting there fellow Jurors fol: 40:
for letting a house fall into decay - fo: 41
for not ioyning tryall upon Sumons - fol 88 - 91 - 94:
for absenting themselves to Serve as Juror - 88 - 93 95
An Award about the Way from Eldroth to Lanshae
and to Clapham : &c fol: 17:
Affrayes presented --- 92

B Barries fol: 16 : 28:
Blathwaite 16: of the Five pound Rent 21 ... who are
to make fence there 22: 25: 40:
Barraden : fol: 22:
Brownebargh & Snawbargh hedges 27:
none to drive any Cattle to the Mosses over the Brownebargh
now goe over the Whickwood hedge on the Banck 27:
Browne Myer : 24: 27:
Blood and Affray presented --- 92:

C A constable elected at the Mannor Court fol: 8 :15
Cottigers the payne for entertayning any fol: 21: 29:
Crookebeck: who are to Scower itt 22
Noe loose goodes to be put in the Common close : 25:
Noe Turves to be sould out of the Lordshipp) 89
that are gott upon the Commons --)
The severall Courtes contained in this booke & when holden
A Court holden on 22th: September 1585 fol: 8 (*missing page*)
A Court holden 27 November 1594 fo : 15
The like Court holden 4 June 1595 fo :18
the like Court the 11 December 1595 fo - 22
the like Court holden 27 May : 1596 fo 24
the like Court the 18 November 1596 fo 26
the like Court 2nd June --- 1597: fo: 28
the like Court 22 december - 1597: fo: 30:
the like Court 31 of May --- 1598: fo: 31
the like Court 15 december --- 1598 fo 34
the like Court 15 November - 1599 fo: 37:
the like Court 19 May -- 1600: fo : 39
the like Court 8 January -- 1652 fo 84
the like Court 16 October -- 1654 fo: 87
the like Court 14 October -- 1657 : fo: 90
the like Court 5 July -- 1660 fo: 93
the like Court 14 February -- 1660 fo 94

I

D The Inhabitants of Eldroth to Scower the Ditch)
betweene Browne Myer and Well Cragg fol) 2?

E

F The penalty of haveing any loose goodes in the feild dureing
the time any Corne is abroad fol: 9:
Fences at Rigges fol ibidem
Fenbeck who are to Scower it fol 16
Fences betwixt Lanshaw: & the ground belonging) fol: 21:
to Austwicke hall -----)
Fence from Kettlesbeck: to Robbin Cragg: --22:
Fences from Nichahull to Theeffes Mosse end 27:
Fence at Knot: 27:
Fence at kingthwaite 27:
Fences betweene Banke Laeth & Summerbank 29:
Fences betweene John Twisleton close & old close side 29
Fences at Roberts Mosse & at the end of the v li Rent 32
Fences at Swarthbeck 32:
Wilkinson to make fence at yowber 39:

Fynes imposed for not bringing in deeds to) 93
distinguish the v li Rent from the old Rentes)

G A Grave elected to gather the Lords Rentes fo: 8
and fol: 20: the Grave Sworne 30 : 37:
Gillgraines who ought to make the fence next to Mr
Inglebye fol: 21 25:
Gald: A payne layd for every man to pay his gald for
money layd out upon publique buissines fol: 22:

H Scabd horses presented fol: 30: 38:
Hawkeheaffe fol: 20: 25:
Hillockes: The Turffe way from thence fol: 25:
noe loose goodes to be put into the Hillockes ibidem
Noe Tennant to Suffer his houses to fall into decay 41:

I

2

K Corne Killne in Lawkland how repaired fo : 16 : 25
John Wilkinson to mentayne the way at great Knott 20
d..cision garth at Kettlesbeckbrigg 27:

L Limestones in the Starr fol:24:
Ledegate 27:

M Mosse gates how to be repayred fol9: Et 26 : 32
Mylne at Lawkland The watercourse from Feizor
to Lawkland Milne fol : 16:
The Watercourse in the Ings to the Milne : 16:
Noe Beggars to abide at the Milne after day light 24

Thomas Banck for goeing from the Milne with)
his corne presented vj s viij d fol: -----) 15
Noe loose goodes to be kept in the Mosses --- 25: 8:
Fence at king.... 27:
Fynes for not bringing in deeds to distinguish) 9:
the Five pound Rent from the old Rentes)

N

O

P Presentmentes made by the Jurye fol: 9
by the Bylawegraves fol ibidem
for Misorder in the feild fol: ibidem and fol 15: 38:
for over Stint in any Common pasture fol:ibidem 15
ij s - for not appeareing at the Court fol: 27:86: 88:
for takeing a Maire out of the Pinfould fol 27:
Richard Ashe for the like - 32
for breaking the Pinfould -- 38: 92:
note A presentment: for sueing for a tittle of land)
out of the Lords Court _) 92
Who are to reparaire the Pinfold 86:
Jennet Battersbie Amerced about the Pinfold 88

3

Q

R Robbin Cragg close 21: 25
Ring garth at Bancksteele : 27:
Rescues presented --- 27:
Ring garth at Bancke pro work : 38:
Willfrid Procter Rent by whome payde 93:

S

note Richard Armitstead fyned for getting Slate - 89:

S Four Surrenders to Gyles Moore fol: 19: & 33:
Surrender to James Nayler - 23:
A Surrender to Robt Wilkinson : 23:
A Surrender to Gyles Moore -- 26:
A Surrender to Thomas Millner : 26:
A Surrender to Thomas Harrison - 28:
A Surrender to John Ashe -- 31:
A Surrender to Michaell Lawson: - 33:
A Surrender to Gyles Moore -- 33
A Surrender to xphofer Tatham 85
the like to Alice Armitstead & Mary 85
the like to Mr Hargraves -- 85:

the like to Lacye Procter -- 85
the like to Jo: Houghton & Leo : Carr: 85:
the like to Leonard Carr -- 85:
the like to Robt Procter -- 86
the like to Jo: Houghton -- 86:
the like to Jane Hathornthwaite 87:
the like to Mr Hargraves -- 88
the like to Thomas Harrison --- 92
the like to Robt Banckes --- 92
the like to Richard King --- 92
the like to Robt Stackhouse -- 92

T Noe Turffes to be gotten in the Common close untill it
be devided fol: 22:
Mr Inglebye Turffes and grasse in the Ings &c fol 25:
Carr & others of Lanshaw not to grave Turves on the
Eastside of Kettlesbecke : 32: 38: 40:
& Certayne Tennantes lost in Austwicke & Wharffe
the Court Rolles from 1585 untill 1600:
Tenantes by discent
Thomas Myllner fol: 23:
Agnes Twisleton ol: - 30:
Michaell Lawson --- 32:- by Surrender:
Willm Armitstead ibidem
Thomas Stackhouse -- 34
xphofer Kinge -- ibidem
Gyles Moore a new Tennant of xphofer Kellitt Tennement : 37:
Richard Tennant fol: 39:
Robert Tatham -- 41
Anthony Wilkinson 41
Ann Lucas - 85
Isabell Tatham -- 85
Agnes Paley --- 85 & xij d Rent payd by widdow Paley
Francis Lupton --- 85
Jennet Battersbie & Alice Ashe 85
Willm Hargraves 85:
Thomas Procter -- 85
Michaell Lawson -- 85
James Lawson -- 85
Agnes Foster -- 88
Ellin Ludforth -- 88:
George Watson -- 92
Mary Nicholson -- 92
Hugh Armitstead -- 94
Thomas Paley -- 94
Thomas Stackhouse -- 94:
Willm Johnson -- 95

W Mr Inglebye Woodes fol: 16: et 25:

The Way from Eldroth to Lanshaw : &c 17:
 A turffe way from the Hillockes 25:
 John Harrison to make a way at the Knot 27:
 John Wilkinson to mentayne the way at gretat Knott 20:
 Ash Wood in yowber Scarr : 27:
 Rowland Ashe Amerced for felling Ash Spiers 30
 Robt Banckes for Straytening the high way Amerced 89

Will: Tennante by Will
 James Stackhouse -- 86:
 John Stalman -- 95

4

folio 15

Court of Thomas Inglebie, gent, held at Lawkeland 27 November 1594

Free Tenants

Es Imprimis William Richardson	Henry Peele
John Thornton	John Wilkinson
John Ashe	John Altham

Tennent Secund(um) Consuet(udinem) Manorii

John Nesfield mort	William Remington
c John Proctor	Christopher Carr
c John Thornton	James Remington exe 2d
c Robert Wilkinson	Richard Remington exe 2d
c Richard Armitstead	Gyles Moore esse
c Thomas Tatham	George Swale
c Hugo Armitstead	John Clapham of Austwicke
c Thomas Ashe	d Heirs of Christopher Spalton
c Wife of James Procter	Matthew Tayte
c James Tennant	William Leech
James Altham	Christopher Stackhouse
Robert Lawson egrot	Anthony Banke ex
John Wilkinson	Wife of James Leeming
Robert Nicholson	Thomas Whi.....
Christopher Peacocke	John.....
Michael Lawson	
Wife of John Ar.....	
John Cl.....	
Robert ...	
c John.....	

folio 16

The aforementioned Jurie have agreed amonge themselves and appoynted to meete together againe upon the **third day of February 1594** next, for the findeing a Tenante of Austwicke hall and of the demayne or groundes apperteyninge to the said hall.

Paynes layd by the
foresaid Jurie

A payne laid that noe person or persons shall carye away any loose wood out of the wood called Aiquaith or forth of the groundes at Lawkeland hall upon payne of every (*long space*) vj d to the Lord: And also that noe person or persons shall cutt downe any wood in Aiquaith or in any of the groundes about Lawkeland hall for every defalt taken or known xij d to the Lord

A payne layd that Anthony hargraves shall scower Fenbeck soe farr as his ground goeth, And also that all other his Neighbours which have any ground Joyning to Fenbecke shall scower his same, betweene this and the xv th day of Aprill next, upon payne of every defalt xx s to the Lord.

A payne layd that noe person or persons shall with drawe any water from Lawkeland Milne, betwixt Pheezer & Lawkeland Mylne and also that every person which have any ground betweene the said Feezer and Lawkeland Mylne in any place where the water goeth out of his Course that they amend the same sufficiently betwixt this and the Feast of St. Thomas the Appostle next before xponmasse (*Christonmas*) **94** upon payne of every defalt xx s to the Lord.

A payne layd that the Neighbours of Lawkeland hall scower Fenbecke every one against where his ground doeth lye from the upper end of Barries to the nether end betweene this and the xv th day of Aprill next upon payne of every defalt xx s to the Lord.

A payne layd that Thomas Ashe of Lawkeland shall scower his ditches in the ynges that the water may have ussue to the Mylne betwixt this and the **second day of February 94** upon payne of iij s iiij d to the Lord

A payne layd that no person shall Bayte or slayte any Sheepe upon the pasture called Blatwhaite Betweene May day and Michaellmasse day upon

end of page torn

folio 17

Lawkeland &c

Curia predicti tent(a) **xxvij th die Novembris Anno Regni R(egi)ne Elizabethe domine nostre dei gratia Anglie &c xxxvij mo / 1594**
(27) November 1594

To this Courte houlden here this day came Robert Nicholson younger sonne of John Nichalsone Anthony Hargraves Christopher Kellitt Lawrence Place Christopher Bradley and William Grynde and in open Court of their owne consentes and mutuall Agreement did deliver to me the Clerke of the same Court to bee enrolled in the court Bookes of Lawkeland aforesaid there to contynew and abyde for ever One Award made by Christopher Shutt Clerke Vicar of Gigesweeke and Roger dawson of Kendall within the County of Westmorlande draper dated the ix th day of October in the xxxvij yeare of the Raigne of the Queenes Majestie that now (is) Betweene Gyles Moore Anthony Tatham Christopher Bradley the wife of Christopher *line indistinct or crossed out*

xpofeR kellitt Robert Nichalsone the elder Thomas Tatham Christopher Bradley the wife of Christopher Nichalsone Thomas yeadon Lawrence Place Robert Ashe and William Gryme of th(e)one partie of the Village of Eldroth And the said Robert Nichalsone iu(nger) sonne of John Nichalsone of th(e)other partie being of Lanshawe within the Lordshipp of Austweeke husbandman concerninge the using and occupacon of one Way and passage through the Tennement now in the occupacon of the said Robert Nichalsone younger and John Nichalsone his father or their Assignes, as by the same Award hereafter in this booke att large most playnely described yt doeth and may appeare

per me Br: Bainbrigg
Cl(er)icum Cur(ie) ib(ide)m

To all true xpian people to whom this present Award and Covennant Indented and made shall come to be seen redd or heard Christopher Shutt Clerke vicar of Gigesweeke in the County of yorke And Roger

page torn

occupacon of the said Robert Nichalsone the younger and of John Nichalsone his father and his Assigns claymed by the afforesaid Gyles Moore and th(e)other persons above named for the sealinge of which said suytes and controversies and unitinge of the said parties They the said parties and every one of them by mediation of freindes have agreed to compromitt and submitt themselves, and the finall endinge of the said Controversies unto the order and Award and Judgement of th(e)abovesaid Christopher Shutt and Roger dawosn and Covennanted to performe the same, And bound themselves by Obligacon partie to partie in severall Obligacons of One hundreth pounds with Condicon to performe the same Award and Covernanntes as by the same Obligacon with Condicon bearinge date the Eight day of this instant Month of October more playnely appeareth, Now wee the said Arbitrators having considered and deliberatlye wayed the Allegacons tytles and claymes of bothe the said parties, and myndeing their quietnesse together with the said parties doe declare pronounce and shew the said Award and Covennantes in manner and forme followinge First wee the said Arbitrators doe Judge deme and Award the said parties to bee good lovers and friends, And that all suytes commenced pursued depending and prosecuted by either partie the one against the other and concerninge all and every of those wittnesses which have deposed their knowledge in and about the said Controversie to cease and be clearlie ended: And as touching the use and occupacon of the said waye now in Controversie claymed as is aforesaid by the said Gyles Moore and other persons of that partie named wee the said Arbitrators doe Judge deme and Award

And the said Robert Nichalsone doeth Covenannt for himselfe his heires Executors Administrators and Assignes That he the said Robert shall make or cause to bee made before the Nativite of our Lord next ensueing after the date of these presentes a Sufficent way for Carte and cariadge such as shall serve for himselfe and for all lawfull and reasonable Cariages & uses of the said Gyles Moore and the rest of th(e)inhabitanes and Occupiers of the same Towne and hamlett of Eldroth which now remaine East and Southeast from Lanshawe aforesaid to be used without the lett hinderance or gainesaying of him the said Robert Nichalsone his heires executors Administratores or Assignes at all times in the yeare and from tyme to time for all necessarye uses of the said Gyles and the rest of th(e)inhabitanes above said, And the said Robert Nichalsone for himselfe his heires executors Administratores and Assignes doeth Covennant and grant to and with the said Gyles Moore and others the Inhabitanes of Eldroth afforesaid That it shall and may bee good and lawfull to and for the said Gyles Moore and all other the persons of the parties named to have use and occupie to them...
and their heires Executors ...

page torn

Award that the same shall bee by the said parties Recorded in the Courte Rowle at the first Courte to be houlden at Lawkeland within the said Lordshipp of Austweeke by the names of the places whereas the same way ys now lymitted and appoynted to the end the same may remaine upon Record And moreover wee the said Arbitrators doe Judge deme and Award that the said parties and every one of them doe agree and covenante th(e)one of them to and with th(e)other of them by these presentes That if yt shall happen hereafter that any of the said parties by much frequenting and using of the same way shall spoyle and hurt the same way whereby the Residue of the persons above named partie to these presentes their heires or Assignes occupiers of there owne Tenementes cannot soe have and use the same waye for their ease as is convenient, that they hee the said person soe abuseing and spoyling the same way shall upon notice given forthwith amend the same waye, or else it shall be lawfull for the partie soe greeved to sue within the Mannor of Lawkeland Courte, for his remidy, and beinge found guiltie in so offendinge, and soe found by a Jurie, shall not only amend the same waye, but also paye unto the person and partie soe greeved such damage as the said Jurie shall assesse and finde him worthie to pay, And Moreover wee the said Arbitrators doe Judge deem awarde And the said Gyles Moore and Robert Nichalsone doe Covenannt and grant for themselves their heires executors Administrators and Assignes, that after the said enrolement in the Court afforesaid the Obligacons wherein the parties afforesaid and Their Sureties stand bounden shall bee delivered upon lawfull warneing and demannnd within Fourtie dayes next after And lastly the said Gyles Moore and Robert Nichalson for themselves their Excecutors Administrators and assigns doe also by these presentes covenannt and grant that if there bee any Article clause or sentence before in the premisses menconed and sett downe wherever any Ambiguitie or doubtte may aryse or growe or the same by any manner waye or meanes or mistaken, then they shall and

page torn

In the yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth by the grace of God of England France and Ireland defender of the faith &c xxxvj th Anno domini 1594

Sealed and delivered in the presence of us John Jennings William Gryme Anthony Hargraves William Nichalsone and John Paley with others

vera copia: et concordat cum original

The order how the way leadeth and soe to contynewe for ever

The xx th of May Anno Regni Elizabethae dei gratia Anglie domine &c xxxvij mo (1595)

Whereas it is provided by a certaine Awarde made by us Christopher Shutt Clerke and Roger dawson gent bearing date the ix th day of October in the xxxvj th yeare of the Queens Majestie Raigne that now is; Between Gyles Moore of Eldroth and other the Inhabitanes there of th(e)one partie, And Robert Nichalsone of Lanshaye of th(e)other partie for the usinge of a certaine way by us Agreed through the feildes and Territories of the said Robert Nichalsone by the said Gyles and his Neighbours Inhabitanes there, containd in an Award by us made, wherein yt is Awarded that the same way shall bee sett forth and allowed by us and after Recorded in the Court houlden at Lawkeland next after: Now knowe all men by these presentes That wee have appoynted the said way thus bee ledd and contyneued at all times in the yeare, for the said Gyles and other the Inhabitanes named of Eldroth with egresse and regresse, according to the true intente of the said Awarde, leadinge through that parcell of ground called the Sykes closes next adioyninge to Langrigge through to the Stawpes to the west corner of the now dwelling house of the said Robert and along the same and soe in at the yeatstead directly over the groundes called Lanshaye crofte or Nichalsone croft and from thence over a place called Robinbrigg and and Robbin... and soe through a place called M...

Mayneing and thence...

called Nether Lanshaye..

Clapham Austweeke..

foresaid Inhabitants...

page torn

folio 18

Curia Thomas Inglebie generoso tent(a) ap(u)d Lawkeland **iiij th die Junij 1595**
secund(um) consuet(udinem) manor de Awst:

Liberi tenent(es)

Imprimis Will(el)mus Richardsone)	Henricus Peele
Joh(ann)es Thornton)	Jacobus Altham
Joh(ann)es Eshe)	
Joh(ann)es Wilkinsone)	

Tenent(es) secund(um))
Mannor de Aust)

Johes Nesfeild	Lawrencius Place
Johes Procter	Willmus Gryine (Gryme?)
Johes Thorntone	Antho. Hargraves
Robtus Wilkinson	Johes Nichalson
Ricus Armitstead	Robtus Nichalson Junior
Thomas Tatham	Johes Rimington
Hugo Armitstead	Willmus Rimington
Thomas Ash	xpoferus Carr
Ux(or) Jacobi Procter	Jacobus Rimington
Jacobus Tennante	Ricus Rimington
Jacobus Altham	Robtus Johnson
Robtus harrison	Gyles Moore
Johes Wilkinson	Georgius Swaile
robtus Nicholson	Johes Clapham Austweeke
Xpoferus Pacocke	Hered Christopheri Spalton
Michaell Lawson	Mathews Tayte
Ux(or) Johnis Armitstead	Willmus Leeth
Johes Clapham	Christo. Stackhouse
Robtus Procter	Anthonius Banke
Johes Eshe	Uxo(r) Jacobi Leeming
Willmus Armitstead	Thomas White
Johes Twisleton	Johes Clapham
Ux(or) Thomas Procter	Jacobus Spalton
Ux(or) Johnis Bankes	
Hugo Stackhouse	
Rogerus Armitstead	
Roger(us) Armitstead iu(...)	
Ricus King	
Johes Chapman	
Ricus Linsey	
Ux(or)Thoma Remington	
WillmusProcter de Rowline	
Xpoferus Tatham	
Willmus Ashe	
Willmus Harrison	
... Carr	

Page torn

Cur(ia) tent(a) ap(u)d Lawkeland **iiij to die Junij / 1595**

To this Court houlden here this day came Thomas Tatham and in open Court before the Steward and Custom(...) did Surrender and yeild upp unto Gyles Moore his whole tittle Tennantright and demmand of in and unto certayne pordon of pastureing in the close called Kettlesbeck close, soe much as doeth and of right ought to belonge to xij

d Rent To have and to hould to the said Gyles Moore his heires executors Administrators & assignes for ever accordinge to the Customs of the Lordshipp of Austweeke now there approved and allowed and accordinge to the true meaning of the booke to him made by the said Thomas tatham dated the xxij th day of July in the xxxv th yeare of the Reigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1593 and open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbidd itt.

per me Brianum Bainbrigg
Cl(er)icum Cur(ie) ib(ide)m

Cur(ia) tent(a) ap(u)d Lawkeland **iiij to die Junij 1595**

To this Court hould here this day came Robert Procter of Wathebecke and in open Court before the Steward and Custom(...) did surrender and yeild upp unto Gyles Moore his whole tyle and Tennantright and demande of in and unto soe much Common of pasture in the groundes called Blaytwhaite Close as doeth belong to vj s viij d Rent and in the oute Moores above Heaton's upp to dyvynanter soe much as belongeth to v s iiij d Rent, To have and to houlden to the said Gyles Moore his heires Executors Administrators and Assignes for ever, according to the Custome of the Lordshipp of Austweeke now there approved and allowed and accordinge to the true meaninge of the booke to him made by the said Robert Procter dated the x th day of May in the xxxv th yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1593 And open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbidd itt.

per me Brianum Bainbrigg
Cl(er)icum Cur(ie) ib(ide)m

Cur(ia) tent(a) ap(u)d Lawkeland **iiij to die Junij 1595**

To this Court houlden here this day came Anthony hargraves and in open Court before the ...
and Custom(...) did Surrender and yeild ...
Moore his whole tyle and ...
Ferne and Tennement with ...
within the Lordshipp ...
of xx s: To have ...
his heires ...

page torn

folio 20

Cur(ia) tent(a) apud Lawkeland **iiij to die Junij 1595**

To this Court houlden here this day came Lawrence Place of Eldroth and in open Court before the Steward and Customers did Surrender and yeild upp unto Gyles Moore his whole tyle Tennantright and demannde of certayne pasture inge, in the pasture called Lingthwaite so much as belongeth to my Tennement of x s Rent And also so much pasture in the said Lingthwaite Close as doeth belong to xij d rent which was lately granted from Robert Nicholsonne And also for much Common of pasture

in Blaythwaite close as belongeth unto xij d rent To have and to hould to the said Gyles Moore his heires executors Administrators and Assignes for ever according to the Custome of the Lordshipp of Austweeke now there approved and allowed, and according to the true meaninge of the Booke to him made by the said Lawrence Place dated the iiij th day of March in the xxxv th yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1592 And open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbidd itt.

per me Brianum Bainbrigg
Cl(er)icu(m) Cur(ie) ib(ide)m

Accons

Robertus Nichalsone de Clapdale qr versus Milf(...) Proctor et Elizabetham uxorem eius de Borwense in Lawkeland in quod pl(ac)ito Clamei tituli et demannd pro uno Tennemento apud Borwense nuper occupacoe Christopheri Nichalsone defunct Annualis Redditus duodicem solidores et prefatus qr posuit fide iussorem eius d(omi)no, scilite(..) unum nostrum secund(um) usum comunem ut declar. / The deft denied suite and service to the Courte and not be tried here but throughout the whole Lordshippe of Austwicke

page torn

.. of Lanshawe et Millus Rymington
.. mington in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad
.. lor xxxix s for stopping
.. way. ut declar
.. Armiststea(d)
.. ron

Accons **1595**

Thomas Tatham of Lawkeland plt of John Wilkinson in pl(aci)to transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)n(um) eius de xij s for the delivery of a Colt Stagg ut declar. The parties are agreed vizt The deft must pay vij s viij d to this plt upon Wednesday next being the xj th day of June or els the plt must pay v s iiij d to this deft upon Wednesday next being the xj th of June upon which payment this deft must deliver to this plt the said Colt Stagg ac deft in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Will(ia)mus Gryme plt of Gyles Moore and the rest of his Neighbours of Eldroth and Lawkeland in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) for a Foote way to the Hawkeheaffe from this plts house to the damage of vj s viij d

Jacobus Rymington plt of Roberte Nichalson younger in a pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)num eius de x s for wrongful occupieing this plt ground at a place called the Stonegrove hill, otherwaies called the Badger grove with this defts Turffes and thacke ut declar.

Christopher Peacocke sworne and appoynted Grave to gather the Lords Rents.

Accons

Thomas Heaton plt versus Ric(ard)um Ashe de pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)num xxxiij s iiij d ut declar. To which accon the deft appeared and denied the trespas and referred himselfe to the Jurye &c this accon is put to order.

James Ashe plt of Richard Linsey in a plea of debt of iiij s behinde of a greater summe for wooll ut declar. The debt is confessed.

Robertus Lupton de Phesor by Roberte Wilkinsone pledge plt of John Clapham of Phesor in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)num xx s for pullinge downe a Calgarthe of this plt at Phesor and ut declar. to which accon the deft appeared and put himself to the Jurye and soe did the plt.
The Jurye doe finde the said Lupton

page torn

in his owne default. ac in ...

folio 21

1595

Joh(ann)es Clapham of Phesor plt of Roberte Lupton Phesor de pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)num xxxix s xj d for digging upp a Rayne by the wall side betweene the Hempland and the wall, which was the way to the well, and wayne gapp for this plt ut declar To which accon the deft appeared and put himself to the Jurie, and soe did the plt &c

This Jurie doe finde as the other Jurie did before vizt that the plt may occupie the said way as he hath done before ac deft in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia)

Michaell Lawson and John Wilkinson and the rest of their Neighbours of that minde plts of Robert Proct(or) and Richard Armitstead and the rest of their Neighbours in a plea of tresp also de xxxix s xj d for that the said deft doe not make their porcons of the way at great Knott according to the payne layd in the Sherriffe Turne Court, or els these defts may come into this Courte and depose upon their oathes that it was Covenanted before Lotts was casten that whosoever should have the ground at great Knott should make the ways there and uphould itt as the defts have layd itt in payne for Cart and carriage, and the plt will take itt for their partes ut declar: The defts appeared and referred themselves to the Jurie, and soe did the plts.

The Jurie doe finde that John Wilkinson ought of right to make the said way at great Knott and from henceforth shall mentaine the same way sufficiently from time to time and every man of the iiij li Rent shall give vj d towards the making of the said waye at the request of our Mr.

These be the names of the men.

John Ashe

Rich: Armitstead) Robert Ashe

Robert Proctor	)	Thomas Tatham
Will(ia)m Armiststead)		Richard Ashe & Gyne
Thomas Myllner	)	Christopher Paycocke
John als Jack Ashe	)	Robert Nicholson Clapdale

Thomas Chapman Attorney for Edmund Layshe by vertue of a Letter of Attorney and James Bankes pleade plt of Chr(isto)fer

page torn

.. allitt of in a pledge of debt of xxx s
 .. appeare by a Bill of this deft
 .. the deft appeare

iiij to Junij 1595

Paynes layd

A payne layd That every one of the Inhabitants of Lawkeland shall make there severall porcons of their Corne milne ij Lawkeland before the xix th day of January next comeing upon payne of every mans defalte ij s

A payne layd of all the Tennants and Freeholdes which have been accustomed to grinde there Corne att Lawkeland Mylne and Austwicke Mylne, that they shall not goe from the foresaid Mylnes neither to Clapham nor els where with any of there Corne at any time hereafter without lawfull cause upon payne of everye default vj s viij d to the Lord.

(A)fferers of this Courte

John Thornton	)	John Ashe)
Richard Armitstead	)	Law: Place)

Acceon

John Ashe Roberte Proctor with the rest of their neighbours plts of Roberte Harrison and James Tenante in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)num eorum depps for their Turffe way from the Hillockes to the Common Close ut declar

4 to Junij 1595: Paynes layd by the Jurye.

A payne layd that John Rymington and Will(ia)m his sonne John Nichalsone Roberte and William his sonnes doe make their fences able, called Vicar Close Row, Betweene Lanshaw field end and the Closses of Austwicke hall, betweene this and the x th day of September now next comeing upon payne of every default vj s viij d to the Lord.

A payne layd that Chr: Carr doe make his fence able at a place called the Vicar close Row betweene Lanshaw field end and the Closses of Austwicke hall, betwixt this and the x th day of September next ensueing upon payne of every default vj s viij d

page torn

folio 22

1595

A payne layd that John Rymington and William his sonne shall make there fence able, called the long dyke betwixt Robert Nichalson Close John Rymingtones and William his sonne betweene this and the x th day of September upon payne of every default vj s viij d to the Lord.

A payne layd that Robert Ashe Lawrence Place Xpofer Kellitt John Chapman and Thomas Yeadon Inhabitants of Eldroth shall make there fence at Gillgraining in Blaytwh() Close; Betwixt Mr Inglebie and John Thornt() and themselves according to their promise Betweene and the 25 th of March now next comeing upon payne of every default x s to the Lord.

A payne layd that the Inhabitants of Lawkland shall make their devision garth in Blaytwhait Close Betweene Howorth and the great Knotts as the Five pounds and six pounds goeth according to their promise Betweene this and the second day of February upon payne of every mans default x s to the Lord .

A payne layd That John Rymington and Chrs Carr shall make their Croft dyke betweene Acre and the Croft, betwixt this and the xj th day of September upon payne of vj s viij d for every mans default

A payne layd that Robert Ashe shall make his fence able in Robbin Cragg close betwixt himselfe and John Chapman and Thomas Chapman as they have made betweene Thomas Yeadon and themselves, Betweene and the second day of February upon pay(ne) of vj s viij d to the Lord.

A payne layd by the Inhabitants of Eldrothe Lanshaw and Lawkeland that noe person from henceforth shall mentayne or suffer any Cottager to dwell upon his ground in Eldrot(h) Lanshaw or Lawkeland, Except he will allow soe much grounds and Turberrie as

page torn

.. Statute will permitt and suffer upon
.. default xx s

1595

A payne layd that every man that hath any groundes adioyning to Crookebeck and Fenbecke from James Rymington ground unto the Cornefalforde shall scower the said Crookebeck and Fenbecke against there owne grounde, before the Nativitie of St John Baptist now next comeing upon payne of every mans default x s to the Lord.

Thomas Yeadon presents That Robert Harrison and James Tennant have left this payne of x s

A payne layd that every man shall pay his galde accordinge to the quantitie of his Rent being assessed by Robert Procter and Richard Armitstead for and concerninge a Journey to Skipton or other buissines betwixt our Neighbours of Giglesweeke and our selves upon payne of iij s iiij d for the Lord for every mans defalt.

A payne layd that every one of the v li Rent in Blaytwhaite Close shall make for every pound a side and an end, according to an Agreement made amongst themselves, betweene and the first day of May upon payne of every mans defalt xx s to the Lord

A payne layd that noe man shall grave any Turffes in the Common close untill itt bee devided upon payne of vj s viij d to the Lord

A payne layd that none shall goe with Carte or Cariage over halfe a Roode of John Thornton ground lying on Barranden upon payne of every defalt xij d to the Lord

A payne layd that William Gryme shall make a sufficent ditche or fence from Kettlesbecke to Robin Cragg bancke, soe farr as his ground goeth, betweene and the first day of May, upon payne of vj s viij d to the Lord.

folio 23

Curia Thome Inglebie gener(oso) tent(a) apud Lawkeland **undecimo die decembris Anno Regni Regine Elizabethæ & xxxviij o 1595** secund(um) consuet(udinem) Mannor de Austwicke

Liberi Tenent(es)

Inprimis Willmus Richardson) Johes Wilkinson
Johes Thornton) Henricus Peele
Johes Ashe) Jacobus Altham

Tenent(es) secund(u) consuetu(dinem)

Manerij de Austwicke

Johes Nesfeild	Lawrentius Place
Johes Procter	Willmus Gryme
Johes Thornton	Christoferus Kellitt
Robertus Willkinson	Johes Nichalsone
Ricus Armitstead	Robtus Nichalson Jun
Thomas Tathame	Johes Rymington
Hugo Armitstead	Willmus Rymington
Thomas Ashe	Christoferus Carr
uxor Jacobi Procter	Jacobus Rymington
Jacobus Tennant	Ricus Rymington
Jacobus Naylor	Robtus Johnson
Jacobus Altham	Gyles Moore
Robtus Harrison	Georgius Swaile
Robtus Nichalsone	Johes Clapham Aust:

Christoferus Peacocke	hered Chr: Spalton
Michael Lawson	Matheus Tayte
uxor Johes Armitstead	Willus Leeche
Johes Clapham	Chr: Stackhouse
Robtus Procter	Anthus Bucke
Robtus Wilkinsone	uxor Jacobi Leeminge
Johes Ashe	Thomas White
Willmus Armitstead	Jacobus Spalton
viccare uxor Thome Procter	
uxor Johis Bancks	Jurator per domine ac
Hugo Stackhouse	inter partes
Rogerus Armitstead Sen	Johes Ashe
Rogerus Armitstead iun	Robtus Wilkinsone
Ricardus King	Ricus Armitstead
Johes Chapman	Thomas Tathame
Ricus Linsey	Jacobus Tennante
uxor Thome Rymington	Robtus Harrisone
Willus Procter o Rawlyne	Willus Armitstead
Christoferus Tatham	Johes Twisletone
Willmus Ashe	Roger Armitstead Jun
Rowland Ashe	Jacobus Rymington
Hugo Carr	Chr: Carr
Robtus Ashe	Jo: Wilkinsone
	Ric Rymingtone

Cur(ia) tent(a) apud Lawkeland xj o die decembris 1595

To this Court here houlden this day for Thomas Inglebie Esqre came James Tenante of Lawkeland, and in open Court before the Steward and Customers did Surrender and yeild upp unto James Naylor of Austwicke, his whole title and Tennantright of in and unto Two Roodes of ground, one halfe Rood and one Farthinge land parcells &c parcells of the said James Tennant his Tennement lyeing in Lawkeland which said parcells are of the yearly Rent of ij d To have and to hould the same unto the said James Naylor his heires Executors Administrators and Assignes for ever accordinge to the Custome of the Lordshipp of Austwicke now there approved and allowed And accordinge to the true meaninge of the booke to him made by the said James Tennant dated the xxvij th day of May in the xxxvij th yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1595 And open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbidd itt

George Swaile per me Briann Bainbrigg
 Steward Cl(er)ic(u)m Cur(ie) ibidem

Cur(ia) tent(a) apud Lawkeland xj o die mensis decembris 1595

To this Court houlden here this day for Thomas Inglebie Esqre Robert Harrison and William Armitstead Attorneys for Robert Procter of the Wathbeck and open Courte before the Steward and Customers did Surrender and yeild upp unto Robert Wilkinsone of Lawkeland his whole tytle and Tennantright of in and unto certayne parcells of ground and other commodities parcells of the said Robert Procter his

Tennement in Lawkeland That is to say One parcell of ground lyeing on Ravenswelt, One other parcell of ground lyeing upon Swynber, one other parcell of ground lyeing at Ravenswelt head, Two parcels of ground lyeing on Cawcaber, one other parcell of ground lyeing on the height of Cawcaber and all his parte in the Scarr Close and without soe farr as the Scarr doeth extend and reach belonging to iij s Rent And common of pasture in eatage tyme after harvest for iij s yearly Rent. To have and to hould the same unto the said Robert Wilkinsone his heir

page torn

administrators and Assignes for ...
the Custome of the Lor

folio 24

Accons

Richardus Armitstead plt of all the Tenn(an)ts and Freeholdes which belonge to this Courte in pl(ac)ito deb(i)ti for the non payment of such Rents as the Freeholdes have some time payd as parcell of the v li Rent for there Common ut declar. This accon is put to Order.

Christopherus Paycocke plt of John Johnson of Austwicke for wrongfull occupieing of three Roodes of ground on Heyber Leyes in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)n(um) huius quer xxxix s xj d ob qr: The Jurie are to consider further of this matter and to enquire for better wittnes.

Jacobus Rymington plt of Roberte Nichalsone younger in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)n(um) eius de x s for wrongfull occupieing this plt ground at a place called Stonegrovehill alter the Badger greene against equitie ut declar with Turffes thacke and loose Cattle: This accon is put to order of the Mr and fower of this Jurie and if they doe not determine of itt, then itt to come () the next Jurie to bee ended.

Presentments made by Wilfryde Procter Bylawmann against the order of there bylawe.

James Tennant for a defalt against bylawe	ij d
John Wilkinsone for the like	ij d
Michaell Lawson for the like	ij d
Armitstead wife for the like	ij d
Chr(ist)ofer Paycocke for the like	ij d
John Chapman for the like	ij d
James Ashe for the like	ij d
Robert Thornton for the like	ij d
James Althame for the like	ij d
William Ashe for the like	ij d

Thomas Millner is found a new Tenante to the Lor(d) of the house and garthe which was Thomas Proct(or) the pypers

Robert Ashe Constable.
Hugh Stackhouse and John Chapman Grav(es)

John Ashe)
William Armitstead) (af)fearers of this Court
Roberte Harrisone)
Thomas Tathame)

Paynes layde by the foresaid Jurie **1595**

A payne layd that the Inhabitants of Eldrothe shall skower the dyke betweene the Browne Myer and the Wellcrage every one which hath any ground there, from Ledes gate to Fenbeckend, betwixt and the second day of February next upon payne of every default iij s iiij d To the Lord.

A payne layd that none of the Inhabitants of Lawkeland shall not sufferr or allowe Agnes Ward and Elizabeth Cooke or either of them to have Lodgeing in any of there houses, not any other begger or badd persone, to come to Lawkeland Mylne, and abide there after daylight, upon payne of every default iij s iiij d to the Lord.

A payne layd That noe person or persons except the Inhabitants of Lawkeland shall fetch or carrye awaye any Lymestones in the Scarr betwixt Bardsham and Noddye hole at any time hereafter, but with the leeve of the Lord and compoundinge with them over whose groundes they shall come, upon payne of xx s to the Lord for every default

per me Briann Bainbrigg de
Staynforth Cl(er)ic(u)m Cur(ie) ibidem

folio 25

Lawkeland
Curia Thome Inglebie Gen(erosus) tent(a) apud Lawkeland **xxvij mo die Mensis Maj Anno Regni Regine domine nostre Elizabethe xxxvij o (should be 38?)1596:** &c secund(um) consuet(udinem) Manner de Austwicke

Liberi tenent(es)

Inprimis Willus Richardsone)	Henricus Peele
Johes Thornton)	Jacobus Althame
Johes Ashe)	
Johes Wilkinsone)	

Tenent(es) secund(um)
consuetu(dinem) Manner
de Austwicke

Johes Nesfeid	Lawrentius Place
Johes Thornton	Willmus Gryme
	Christoferus Kellitt
RobertusWilkinson	Gyles Moore
Ricus Armitstead	Johes Nichalsone

Thomas Tatham	Robtus Nichalsone Jun
Hugo Armitstead	Johes Rymington
Thomas Ashe	Willmus Rymington
uxor Jacobi Procter	Christoferus Carr
Jacobus Tennant	Jacobus Rymington
Jacobus Nayler	Ricus Rymington
Jacobus Altham	Robtus Johnsone
Robtus Harrison	Gyles Moore (<i>again</i>)
Robtus Nichalson	Georgius Swaile
Chroferus Peacocke	Johes Clapham Aust
Michaell Lawson	hered Chr: Spalton
uxor Johes Armitstead	Matheus Taite
Johes Clapham Feizor	Willus Leeche
Robetus Procter	Chr: Stackhouse
Robtus Wilkinsone	Anthonius Bucke
Johes Ashe	uxor Jacobi Leeminge
Willus Armitstead	Thomas White
Johes Twisletone	Johes Clapham
Thomas Mylner	Jacobus Spalton
uxor Johis Banckes	
Hugo Stackhouse	
Rogerus Armitstead Sen	Jurator per domine ac
Rogerus Armitstead iun	inter partes
Richardus King	Johes Thorntone
Johes Chapman	Robtus Wilkinsone
Ricus Linsey	Richardus Armitstead
uxor Thome Rimington	Thomas Tathame
Wmus Procter o Rawlin	Johes Ashe
Christopherus Tatham	Robtus Procter
Willus Ashe	Chr: Peacocke
Rowlandus Ashe	Willus Armitstead
Robtus Ashe Eldroth	Roger Armitstead
	Chr: Carr
	Law:Place
	Willus Rymington
	Antho: Buck
	Johes Twisleton

Accons

Will(elm)us Gryme plt of Gyles Moore and the rest of the Neighbours of Eldroth and Lawkeland in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) for a foote way from this pltes his house unto the Hawkeheefe to the damage of this plt of vj s viij d
ut declar

Chr: Carr & Willus Rymington plt of James Rymington John Nichalsone Robert Nicholsone and Willm Nicholsone in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) de xxxix s xj d for stoppage the way above John Nicholsone house where these pltes should lead there Turffes and Thacke, for the necessarie use of there houses ut declar

Thomas Heaton and Richard Kinge pltes of William Gryme Lawrence Place Robert Ashe John Nicholsons and of the rest of Mr Inglebie Tennantes which have to doe in Robbin Cragg close in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) for want of Six Roodes of ground which these pltes ought in equitie and right to have in the said Robbin Cragg Close ut declar

Johes Ashe Robt Procter with the rest of their Neighboures pltes of Robert harrisons and James Tenna(n)t in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(p)num eorum xx s for a Turffe way from the Hillockes to the Common close ut declar

folio 26

xxvij th of May 1596

Paynes layd by the Jurie.

A Payne layd That none of the Tennants Freeholdes of the Inhabitants of Lawkeland keepe or sufferr any of there Cattle to goe loose, in the hillockes nor in the Mosses to spoyle there Turffes gotten there, nor any of them, f(rom) this day forwards until the Feast of St Mich(ael) tharchangell next, upon payne of iij s iiij (d) to the Lord Neither shall any person or persons Tether any Cattle there amongst there tur(fs) graven upon payne of every default iij s iiij (d) Neither shall any person or persons keepe any goodes loose in the Common Close until Michaellmasse next sub pena iij s iiij d

A Payne layd That noe Inhabitour within Lawkela(nd) nor any of their families or Cottagers shall at any time hereafter carry away any st() forth of any hedges or any wood forth of () Mr Inglebie groundes in Lawkeland withou(t) leeve sub pena iij s iiij d to the Lord for ever(y) default.

A payne layd that noe person or persons shall gett (or) carry away any grasse or Turffes forth of the Ings, nor forth of any groundes of the dem() in Lawkeland at any time hereafter sub pena iij s iiij d to the Lord for everie default.

A payne layd that everie of the Inhabitants of Lawkeland Eldroth and Lanshae shall make able there severall porcons of there Corne Kylnes with Thacke, before the first day of August next upon payne of ever(ie) default if they bee not then made able ij s to the Lord.

A payne layd of all the Tennants of Lawkeland which have any ground in Blaythwait Close, that they all meete together and make there garthe able between the heslebancke and the Theeff Mosse yeat, betweene this and the last day of March next sub pena iij s iiij d to the Lord for everie default.

A payne layd that Robert Ashe Robert Harrison James Tennante John Chapman Michaell Lawson Richard King and John Wilkinsone, that they and everie of them make able there fences at Gillgrange betweene John Thornton before and the xxx th day of Aprill next sub pena vj s () to the Lord for everie default.

Lawkeland.

Cur(ia) tent(a) **xxvij o die Maij 1596**

To this Courte houlden here this day for Thomas Inglebie Esqre came Lawrence Place in his owne person, and in open Courte before the Steward and Customers did Surrender and yeild upp unto Gyles Moore his whole parte and porcon of in and unto all that Close of ground called the White Cragg Close contayninge by estimacon tenn Acres of ground be it more or lesse, in which said Close the said Gyles hath some parcell thereof. Which said bargained parte and porcon in the said Close is of the yearly Rent of iij d To have and to holde the same unto the said Gyles Moore his heires Executors Administrators and Assignes forever according to the Custome of the Lordshipp of Austwicke now there approved and allowed, ande accordinge to the true meaneing of the booke to him made by the said Lawrence Place, date of the xxvij th day of Februarye in the xxxvij th year of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1594: And open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbidd itt.

Per me Br: Bainbrigg
Cl(er)ic(u)m Cur(ie) ibidem

Cur(ia) tent(a) **xxvij o die Maij. 1596**

To this Courte houlden here this day for Thomas Inglebie Esqre came Robert Harrisone John Twisleton James Tennant and William Armitstead Attorneys for Thomas Awsten of Grindleton and Margaret his wife, and in open Court before the Steward and Customers did Surrender and yeild upp unto Thomas Mylner of Lawkeland all there tittle Intrest and Tennantright of in and unto, One Fyerhouse one Barne or Laeth and one Garden scituate and being in Lawkeland at a place called the Loane-end of the olde yearly Rent of Eight pence : To have and to hould the same unto the said Thomas Mylner his heires Executors Administrators and Assignes for ever according to the Custome of the Lordshipp of Austwicke now there approved and allowed, and accordinge to the true intente and meaneing of the booke to him made by the said Thomas Awsten and Margaret his wife dated the third day of November in the xxxvij th year of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1585 And open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbidd itt.

Per me Br: Bainbrigg
Cl(eri)c(u)m Cur(ie) ibidem

folio 27

Lawkeland. Curia Thomas Inglebie gener(oso) tent(a) apud Lawkeland **xviiij o die Mensis Novembris** Anno Regni R(egi)ne d(omi)ne me Elizabethe &c **xxxix o: 1596**

Liberi tenent(es) secund(um) Austw:

Inpr Willus Richardson	)	Henricus Peele
Johes Thorneton	)	Jacobus Althame
Johes Ashe)	

Johes Wilkinsone)

Tenent(es) secund(um) consuetudinem Mannerij Austw:

Johes Nesfeild	Lawrencius Place
Johes Thorneton	Willus Grymme
Robtus Wilkinson	Christopherus Kellitt
Ricus Armitstead	Gyles Moore
Thomas Tathame	Johes Nicholsonsone
Hugo Armitstead	Robtus Nicholson junr
Thomas Ashe	Johes Rymington
uxor Jacobi Proctor	Willus Rymington
Jacobus Tennant	Christopherus Carr
Jacobus Naylor	Jacobus Rymington
Jacobus Althame	Ricus Rymington
Robtus Harrisone	Robertus Johnsonsone
Robtus Nicholsonsone	Gyles Moore
Chr: Pacocke	Georgius Swaile
Michael Lawson	Johes Clapham: Austw
uxor Johis Armitstead	Rich: Spaltone
Johes Clapham: Feesor	Matheus Tayte
Robtus Proctor	Willus Leeche
Robtus Wilkinsone	Chr. Stackhouse
Johes Ashe	Antho: Burke
Willus Armitstead	uxor Jacobi Leeminge
Johes Twisleton	Thomas White
Thomas Mylner	Johes Clapham
uxor Johis Banckes	Jacobus Spalton.
Hugo Stackhouse	
Roger Armitstead senr	
Roger Armitstead junr	
Thomas Harrisone	Jurator pro d(omi)ne
Johes Chapman	ac inter partes
Ricus Linsey	
John als Jacke Ashe	Johes Thorneton
Willus Procter & Rowlyn	Robtus Wilkinson
Johes Burtone	Rich: Armitstead
() Bancke	Thomas Tathame
Willus Ashe	Johes Ashe
Rowlandus Ashe	Jacobus Tennante
Robtus Ashe de Eldrothe	Robtus Harrisone
	Robtus Proctor
	Johes Twisleton
	Willus Rymington
	Ricus Rymington
	Johes Wilkinsone
	Johes Chapman

Accons

Jacobus Altham, Thomas Brashae and John Wilkinson plts of Thomas Banckes and his Mothe(r) in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(pnu)m xx s for stoppage the said plts from making a certayne ditche or fence which these pltes ought to make att a place called Banckes steele and along two parrockes there, being porcons of these plts Ring garth ut declar

Johes alias Jacke Wilkinson et Anthonius Wilkinson plts of John Wilkinson their Brother in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(pnu)m xxxix s xj d for wrongfull withoulding of two Arkes and other thinges from these plts ut declar: to which Accon the deft appeared and put himselfe upon the Jurie there unpanalled and soe did the plts &c Wee finde that the said Jacke and Anthony shall have the said Arkes delivered to them betweene this time and the Feast of St Andrew thapostle next, or els the said plts to have a Levie for xxiiij s and the deft in mi(sercordi) Cur(ia).

Thomas Yeadon and Chr: Kellitt plts of Chr: Carr and William Rymington in pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(pnu)m xxxix for not making there division garthe, at Kettlesbeck above the Brigg and beneath ut declar.

Thomas Brashe de Giglesweeke plt of James Tennant in pl(ac)ito deb(i)ti de xj s x d ut declar. The deft appeared and confessed the debt, and hath Covenant to pay the same debt before the Feast of Xpemasse next, or els the plt, to have a Levie.

Presentments made by the Bylawmen.

Christopher Procter Children and the ould Pacocke wife daughters made a Rescue,	ideo in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia)	vj d
Also ould Pacocke wife daughters made another Rescue		iiij s iiiij d
Also a boy of Robert Harrison made another Rescue		vj d
Also James Tennant wife and Children made another Rescue		iiiiij d
Facett or his familie did take a meare out of the fould without Leve, is ideo in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia)		vj d

Thomas Harrison a now Tenante of Richard King part of the Tennement in Lawkeland of iiij s vj d yearly Rent

Christopher Pacocke Constable.
Roberte Wilkinsone the Grave:
Fearers of this Court (John Thornton
(John Ashe

Henry Poole for lacke of answer	ij s
Chr: Tatham for the like	ij s

folio 28

Paynes.

A payne layd that none of the Inhabitanes of Lawkeland shall pull downe the Brownebarghe hedge, nor the Snawebarghe hedge, nor gett any stickes in either of the

said hedges, neither upon the day nor upon the night, sub pena of everie default x s to the Lord.

A payne layd that noe person or persons shall drive any beasse, or other Cattle over the Browneba() to the Mosses sub pena iij s iiij d

A payne layd, that noe person or persons shall goe over the Whickwoodhedge on the height of the Bancke sub pena iij s iiij d for everie default.

A payne layd That James Tennante and Robert Harrison shall make there Fence betweene John Chapman ground and there owne ground at the Little Knott, before the xv th day of April next sub pena x s to the Lord.

A payne layd, that every of the Inhabitanes of Eldroth, shall skower the dyke, betweene the Browne Myer, and the Well Cragg, everie man which hath any ground there, from the Ledogate to Fenbeck end, betweene and the last day of Aprill next, upon payne of every default iij s iiij d

A payne layd that everie of the Inhabitanes (of) Lawkeland make there out garthe betweene Nichohull and Theeffes Mosse end, betweene Midd Aprill next, and to Frith itt from then(ce)forth, And also that noe person or persons shall after itt be frithed make any staying with a(ny) Cattle betweene Lawkeland greene and Theeffes Mosse end upon payne of iij s iiij (d) for every default.

A payne layd that John Harrison and Robert As(he) shall make there division garthe att the Knott betweene Robert Procter and them between and the First day of March next, upon pay(ne) of vj s viij d for every default.

A payne layd that John Harrison shall make sufficient way in his Close at the Knott betw(een) and the Feast day of St John Baptist next upon payne of vj s viij d to the Lord.

A payne layd that all the Inhabitanes of Eldr(oth) and they of the High Moore, doe make there fence able at Lingtwhaite every man who hath any porcon there, betweene John Thorneton ground and them.

A payne layd that none of the Inhabitanes (of) Lawkeland shall fell any Ashe wood to burn in Yowberscarr from this time forwarde (sub) pena vj s viij d to the Lord.

A payne layd that they the Inhabitanes of Lawkeland which have any ground on the Over Barries shall everie man drawe a ditch betweene Chapman Mosse and the over Barries and soe to the Nether end of the Lower Barries, betweene and the first day of May next, upon payne of iij s iiij d for everye default.

Lawkeland.

Cur tent ibidem **xviiij o die Mensis November 1596**

To this Courte houlden here this day for Thomas Ingelbie Esqre came Richard Kinge in his owne person, and in open Courte before the Steward and Customers did

Surrender and yeild upp unto Thomas Harrison of Pathorne All that his tittle
 Tennantright Clayme and demand of in and unto the Moyetie or th(e)onehalfe of one
 Messuage Farme or Tennement with th(e)appurten(anc)es in Lawkeland of the yearly
 Rent of iij s vj d Except certaine parcells of ground according to the effect and true
 meaneing of One Pole deed made by the said Richard King of the premisses unto the
 said Thomas Harrison bearinge date hereafter in these presentes sett downe. To have
 and to hould the same to the said Thomas Harrison his heires Executors
 Administrators and Assignes for ever, accordinge to the Custome of the Lordshipp of
 Austwicke, and accordinge to the true meaneing of the booke to him made by the said
 Richard Kinge dated the xx th day of October in the xxxviij th yeare of the Raigne of
 our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1596 And open proclamacon was made
 and noe person did deny or forbidd the same.

Per me Briann Bainbrigg
 Cl(er)ic(u)m Cur(ie) ibidem

folio 29

Lawkeland

Curia Thomas Inglebie gen tent apud Lawkeland **Secundo die Junij Anno Regni
 R(egi)ne domine nostre Elizabethae dei grat(ia) &c 1597** secund(um)
 consuetudinem Manner de Austwicke

Liberi tenent: Inpr Willus Richardson	)	Henricus Peele
Johes Thorntone	)	Jacobus Altham
Johes Ashe)	
Johes Wilkinsone)	

Tenent secund(um) consuet(udinem)
 Mannorij Austwicke

Johes Nesfeild	Lawrentius Place
Johes Thornton	Willus Grymme
Robtus Wilkinsone	Gyles Moore
Ricus Armitstead	Johes Nicholsonsone
Thomas Tatham	Robts Nicholsonsone Junr
Hugo Armitstead	Johes Ryminton
Thomas Ashe	Willus Rymington
uxor Jacobi Procter	Chr: Carr
Jacobus Tennant	Jacobus Rymington
Jacobus Nayler	Richard Rymington
Jacobus Altham	Robtus Johnsone
Robtus Harrison	Gyles Moore
Robtus Nicholsonsone	Georgius Swaile
Chr: Paycocke	Johes Clapham Aust
Michaell Lawson	Ricus Spalton
uxor Johis Armitstead	Matheus Tayte
Johes Clapham: Phesor	Willus Leech

Robtus Procter	Chr: Stackhouse
Robtus Wilkinson	Anthonius Burke
Johes Ashe	uxor Jacobi Leeming
Willus Armitstead	Thomas White
Johes Twisleton	Johes Clapham
Thomas Myllner	Jacobus Spaltone
uxor Johis Bankes	
Hugo Stackhouse	
Rogerus Armitstead senr	Jurat pro dne ac
Rogerus Armitstead Junr	inter partes.
Thomas Harrison	
Johes Chapman	Johes Thorntone
Ricus Linsey	Johes Ashe
Johes Ashe Junr	Ricus Armitstead
Willus Procter x Rowlyn	Robtus Procter
Johes Burton x	Hugo Stackhouse
James Banckes for	Thomas Tatham
Tatham Tennemt	Johes Twisletone
Willus Ashe	Willus Rymington
Rowland Ashe	Chr: Carr
Robtus Ashe de Eldrothe	Johes Chapman
	Lawrentius Pla(ce)
	Rog: Armitstead
	Willus Armitstead
	Robtus Johnsonsone

Accons **1597:**

Thomas Tatham of Eldrothe plt of Lawrence Place de Eldrothe in pl(ac)ito deb(i)ti de xxj s viij d due to this plt at a day by past ut decar. The Jurie doe let this accon rest till further p(ro)ffe.

Johes Tatham de Eldrothe plt of Roger Armitstead Jun: de pl(ac)ito deb(i)ti viij s due to the plt for an exchange of a House and a Meare ut declar: This debt is confessed and due to be payd to the plt upon the xxiiij th day of June next or else the plt to have his Levie served and made into money forthwith ac deft in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Johes Burton plt of William Ashe in pl(ac)ito deb(i)ti de xij d for ploughinge ut declar xij (d) is confessed and due to the plt upon the xxiiij th day of June next, or els the plt to have his Levye.

Richard Armitstead plt of Thomas Tathame de pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) de x s for eating this plt grasse at a place called Barries both upon the day and upon the night ut declar This Accon is Ordered and the defendt in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Robtus Clapham de Phesor plt of Chr: Carr and William Rymington de pl(ac)ito transgr(essionis) ad dam(pnum) xxxix s xj d ob qr for grassinge Turffes on the East side of Kettlesbecke ut declar. The defendts are found guilty in ij d to the plt, and the defendts in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Robtus Thornton plt of John Rymington in pl(ac)ito debti de x s vj d behinde of payment for an Oxe Store due to this plt a yeare agone and more, ut declar, this debt is found due to the plt, and the defend(an)t in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Lawrentius Place plt of Richard Grymme in pl(ac)ito debiti de x s ut declar, the defend(an)t is guilty in iiij s to the plt, and the defend(an)t in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Robte Proctor and Richard Armitstead and the rest of their Neighbours plts of Robert Harrisone in pl(ac)ito deb(i)ti de xxx s for the price of a Bull ut declar.

folio 30

Paynes layde 97:

A payne layd that Thomas Banckes of the Loane-end shall make his garth able, between his owne Laethe, and the Sommer bancke before the xxx th day of June next, sub pena iij s iiij d to the Lord.

A payne layd from John Twisleton Close to the olde Close syde, that everie man make his owne porcon of equall garth there, before the Feast of St Michaell the Archangell next sub pena of every default iij s iiij d.

A payne layd that none of the Inhabita(nts) of Lawkeland shall take into any Cottage any Cottagers, except one famillye, and they shall not take any att all into any () houses except into Cottages sub pena () to the Lord. And if any of them soe taken doe make any trespas then they that rece(ive) them into any their houses shall answer the trespasse done sub pena xx s.

Altham Thomas Harrisone hath lost the payne for keeping of Knott rest lost this payne.

Lawkland.

Curia Thome Inglebie gener(oso) tent(a) apud Lawkland **vicesimo secundo die Mensis decembris Anno Regni R(egi)ne domine nostre Eliz: dei grat(ia) &c xl mo Anno 1597**

Liberi tenet.	Inpr: Willus Richardson	)	Henricus Peele
	Johes Thorneton	)	Jacobus Altham: infans
	Johes Ashe)	
	Johes Wilkinsone)	

Tenet secund(um) consuet(udinem)
Manner de Austw:

Johes Nesfeild	Lawrentius Place
Johes Thorneton	Willus Grymme: mort
Robtus Wilkinsone	Christopher Kellett

	Ricus Armitstead	Gyles Moore
	Thomas Tatham	Johes Nicholsonsone
	Hugo Armitstead	Robtus Nicholsonsone Junr
	Thomas Ashe	Johes Rymington
	uxor Jacobi Procter	Willus Rymington
	Jacobus Tennant	Chr: Carr
	Jacobus Nayler	Jacobus Rimington
	Jacobes Altham infans	Richus Rymington
	Robtus Harrisone	Robtus Johnsonsone
	Robtus Nichalson	Gyles Moore
	Chr. Paycocke	Johes Clapham Austw:
	Michaell Lawson	Ricus Spalton
	uxor Johis Armitstead	Matheus Taite
	Johes Clapham Phesor	Willus Leech
	Robtus Procter	Chr: Stackhouse
	Robtus Wilkinsone	Antho: Burke
	Johes Ashe	uxor Jacobi Leeminge
	Willus Armitstead	Thomas White
A new Tenante	- Johes Twisleton	Johes Clapham
hic	Thomas Myllner	Jacobus Spalton
	uxor Johis Banckes	
	Hugo Stackhouse	Jur pro dne ac
	Rogerus Armitstead senr	inter partes.
	Rogerus Armitstead Junr	Johes Thornton
	Thomas Harrisone	Johes Ashe
	Johes Chapman	Robtus Nicholsonsone Junr
	Ricus Lynsey	Thomas Tatham
	Johes als Jacke Ashe	Lawrence Place
	Willus Procter x Rowlyn	Jacobus Tennante
	Johes Burton x	Willus Armitstead
	Ja: Banckes for	Johes Chapman
	Tathame Tennemt:	Ricus Linsey
	Willus Ashe	Robtus Ash
	Rowland Ashe	Robtus Nicholson Clapdale
	Robtus Ashe de Eldrothe	Thomas Myllner
		Rowland Reynoldsone

Agnes Twisleton a new Tenante to the Lord of her Father John Twisleton his Tennement.

folio 31

Accons 97

Elizabeth White by Thomas Myllner pledg(e) plt of James Tennante in pl(ac)ito debti de () due to have been payd to this plts Mother Alice Jacksone at a day by past, and now due to this plt by guift from her mother ut declar. This accon agreed and the de() in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Christopher Walker by Roger Armit(stead) senr pledge plt of Isabell Altham vid(u)us de pl(ac)ito debti de xij s due to this plt as appeareth by a Bill ut declar: The defen() is found guilty in xj vs which is due to plt And the defend(an)t in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Michaell Lawson Sworne is appointed () for the Collectinge of the Lords Rents.

Agnes Twistleton is found a new Tenant to the Lord of her Father John Twisleton his Tennement.

Amerciaments loste.

Rowland Ashe for Felling of Ashe spie() in the Kayfall upon the xxj th day of this month of December is ideo in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia) viij d

Paynes Layd.

A payne layd that noe man shall from henceforth keepe any scabbed horses () meares, and suffer them to goe among other mens goods upon payne of ever(y) defalt vj s viij d to the Lord.

Fearers of this Court

John Thorneton)
John Ashe)
Thomas Tathame)
Robert Procter)

Lawkland.

Cur(ia) tent(a) **xxij o die Mensis decembris Anno Regni R(egi)ne Elizabethæ &c xl mo 1597:**

To this Courte holden here this day for Thomas Inglebie Esquier came James Tennant of Lawkeland in his owne person, and in open Courte before the Steward and Customers did Surrender and yeild upp unto John Ashe of Lawkeland afforesaid, all his whole parte and porcon of and in the pasture Close called the Riggs Close, which is belonginge or in any wise appertaineing to the said James Tennante his Tennement in Lawkeland afforesaid of viij s Rente and Five groetes rente which is forth of John Wilkynsone Tennement by vertue of an Exchange All which Bargained parte and porcons in the said pasture Closse called the Riggs close is of the Rente of One penny due to Thomas Inglebie and his heires or Assignes at everie Towne terme usuall and accustomed within the Lordshipp of Austwicke, To have and to houlde the same unto the said John Ashe his heires executors administrators and Assignes for ever accordinge to the said Custome of the said Lordshipp of Austwicke now there approved and allowed and accordinge to the true intente and meaneing of the Booke to him made by the said James Tennante dated the Twentieth day of June in the six and Thirtieth yeare of Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Qeene Elizabeth &c And open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbid ytt.

Per me Briann Bainbrigg
Cl(er)icum Cur(ie) ibidem.

folio 32

Lawkland.

Curia Thome Inglebie gen tent apud Lawkeland predict **xxxj o die Maij Anno Regni R(egi)ne domine nostre Elizabethe &c Quadragesimo &c 1598**

Liberi tenet. Inpr Willus Richardson) Henricus Pleele (*sic*)
Johes Thorneton) Jacobus Altham
Johes Ashe)
Johes Wilkinson)

Tennent second(um) consuet(udinem) Manner de Austw:

Johes Thorneton	Lawrentius Place
Robtus Wilkinson	uxor Willi Grymme
Ricus Armitstead	xphofer Kellitt
Thomas Tatham	Gyles Moore
Hugo Armitstead	Johes Nicholsonsone
Thomas Ashe	Robtus Nicholsonsone Junr
Jacobus Tennant	Johes Rymington
Jacobus Nayler	Willus Rymington
Robtus Nicholsonsone	Chr Carr
Johes Ashe	Jacobus Rymington
Michael Lawson	Richus Rymington
Chr: Paycocke	Robtus Johnsone
Michael Lawson againe	Gyles Moore
uxor Johis Armitstead	Johes Clapham Aust
Johes Clapham Phesor	Richus Spalton
Robtus Procter	Mattheus Tayte
Robtus Wilkinsone	uxor Willm Leech
Johes Ashe	Chr Stackhouse
Willus Armitstead	Anthonius Burke
Agnes Twisletone	uxor Jacobi Leeming
Thomas Myllner	Jacksonsone
uxor Johis Banckes	Johes Clapham
Hugo Stackhouse	Jacobus Spalton
Willus Armitstead	
Rogerus Armitstead	Jur pro dne ac
Thomas Harrisone	inter partes
Johes Chapman	Johes Thorntone
Richus Linsey	Johes Ashe
Johes als Jacke Ashe	Robtus Wilkinson
Rowlyne Rowlinsone	Ricus Armitstead
Jo: Burton	Thomas Tatham
Ja: Banckes for	Lawrentius Place

Tatham Tennement
Willus Ashe
Rowland Ashe
Robtus Ashe Eldrothe

Rogerus Armitstead
Chr: Carr
Johes Rymington
Chr: Paycocke
Willus Armitst(ead)
Robtus Procto(r)
Jacobus Tenna(nt)
Jacobus Rymin(gton)

New Tennantes

Michaell Lawson is found Tennante to the Lord of Robert Harrisone Tennement and of One Acres of ground of viij s ij d Rente

William Armitstead is found a new Tennant to the Lord, of his Father Tennement.

Accons.

Robtus Armitstead plt of John Rymington of Lanshae in pl(ac)ito debti de viij s j d for woollen Cloth ut declar. The deft appeared and denyed the debt, and both the plt and deft put themselves to the Jurie; The defendt is found guilty in vj s j d due to the plt and the defendt in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

John alias Jacke Wilkinsone plt of Thomas Ashe in pl(ac)ito debti de vij s for a foote of Beefe, the defend(an)t appeared &c v s iiij d is proved debt due to the plt: And the defend(an)t hath promised to pay the said debt before the Feast day of the Nativitie of St John Baptist next comeing or els the plt to have his Levie, and the defend(an)t in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

James Banckes and Robert Heaton plts of Robte Ashe de pl(ac)ito debti de viij s iiij d ut declar. the debt is confessed and the defend(an)t hath promised to pay the said debt to the plts James or Thomas at St Luke day next comeing or els the plts to have a Levye &c ac defend(an)t in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Idem James Banckes and Thomas Heaton plts of James Tennant in alio pl(ac)ito debti de vij s viij d the debt is confessed and the defend(an)t hath promised to pay the said debt to the plts James or Thomas at St Luke day next comeing or els the plts to have a Levye &c ac defend(an)t in mi(sericordi)a Cur(ia).

Paynes layde

A payne layd that William Grymme wife and Richard Ashe shall make their fence or syde betwixt Richard Armitstead and themselves at Robertes Mosse before the xx th day of June next comeing upon payne of x s to the Lord,

() payne is lost on both (? unclear side note)

And that they in the meanetye shall not put any Cattle into there Close at Robertes Mosse till itt bee repaired and from thenceforth they shall uphold the said fence sufficiently upon the like payne of x s to the Lord for any default.

A payne layde that William Grymme wife and Richard Ashe shall make there end fence betweene the v li Rent and themselves before the viij th day of June next cominge upon payne of x s to the Lord.

folio 33

A payne layd that Chr: Carr of Lanshae Joh() Rymington and William Rymington his sonne nor any of them shall grave lead or carry away at any time hereafter, any Turffes from the Eastsyde of Kettlesbeck sub pena for every mans defalt xxx s to the Lord, save only those that be allready graved.

Payne lost presented by Law: Place.

lost payne cave

A payne layd that John Nicholsons Robert Nicholsons Junr William Guye William Nicholsons John Rymington and William Rymington shall every man make their porcon of garth at the Netherend of Lanshae feild betweene the Closes belonging to Austwicke hall and Lanshae field before t(he) viij th day of June next coming upon pay(ne) of every mans defalt iij s iiij d to the Lord.

A payne layd that all those which have any gart(h) betweene Swarthbecke and John Thorntone wall end, that they make yt able, betweene and the Nativitie of St John Baptist next coming upon payne of every mans defalt iij s iiij d to the Lord

A payne layd that William Ashe nor any of (his) famillye nor any others within Lawkeland which have noe ground, shall tether any Cattle neare any mans hedges from Ma() day until Michaellmasse upon payne of ij s vj d to the Lord for every defalt.

A payne layd that every one of those who ought to make the Turffe way in the Mosse that they make there severall porcons sufficiently before the xvj th day of Ju(ne) next coming upon payne of every mans defalt iij s iiij d to the Lord. And after the way and briggs being made, those that breake the way or take upp the Briggs shall repaire them againe sufficiently up(on) the like payne of iij s iiij d dono:

A payne layd of those that have to doe () the way from the Common Close to the fur() side of the Hillocks as a Jurie did sett for(th) That itt be made sufficient for leading Turffes before the xvj th day of June next coming upon payne of every mans def(alt) iij s iiij d to the Lord.

Md: that Richard Ashe is presented for tak(ing) his Cattle forth of the Lords folde.

Md: for Geese in Blaythwaite Close

Lawkeland: Cur(ia) tent(a) **xxxj o die maij 1598.**

To this Courte houlden here this day for Thomas Inglebie Esqre came Ja: Rymingtone Christopher Carr Lawrence Place and Chr. Kellett Attorneys authorished ioyntly and severally for Jane the wife of Antho Hargraves and in open Courte before the Steward and Customers did surrender and yeild upp unto Gyles Moore of Eldroth All her tytyle of Tennantright Claime and demannnd of in and unto All that One Messuage farme or Tennement at Eldrothe with yt appurtenances of the yearly Rent of xx s To have and to hould the same to the said Gyles Moore his heires executors Administrators and Assignes for ever accordinge to the true meaning of the booke to him made by the said Anthony Hargraves and Jane his wife dated the Third day of February in the xxxvij th yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1594: And according to the Custome of the Lordshipp of Austwicke now there approved and allowed, and open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbidd the same

per me Briann Bainbrigg
Cl(er)icum Cur(ia) ibidem

Lawkeland. Cur(ia) tent(a) ibidem **xxxj o die Maij 1598.**

To this Courte houlden here this day for Thomas Inglebie Esqre came John Thorneton Robert Procter Richard Armitstead and James Tennant Attorneys authorished ioyntly and severally for Robert Harrison and John Harrison his sonne, and in open Court before the Steward and Customers did Surrender and yeild upp to Michael Lawson All that messuage farme or Tennement with thappurtenances at Lawkeland at a place called Brownebergh of the yearly Rent of viij d and one Acree of ground lyeing on Heiber of ij d Rent To have and to hould the same to the said Michael Lawson his heires executors Administrators & Assignes forever according to the Custome of the Lordshipp of Austwicke, and according to the true meaning of the booke to him made by the said Robert Harrison and John Harrison his sonne dated the Eight day of June in the xxxix th yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1597 And open proclamacon was made and noe person did deny or forbidd the same

per me Briann Bainbrigg
Cl(er)icum Cur(ia) ibidem

folio 34
Lawkeland.

Cur(ia) tent(a) ibidem **xxxj o die Maij 1598.**

To this Court houlden here this day for Thomas Inglebie Esqre Came Robert Nichalson late of Eldrothe in his owne person and in open Court before the Steward and Custod(mers) did Surrender and yeild upp unto Gyles Moore, All his tytyle of Tennantright of claime and demand of him the said Robert and Ann Nichalson his daughter of in a(nd) unto these severall parcellles of ground and Comidities of the Commons of the Lordsh(ip) of Austwicke hereafter particulerly reci(ted) vizt All that one parcell of ground lyeing on ould Eldroth contayning three acre(s) of ground be ytt more or lesse, One Clos(e) or parock lyeing at the westend of one house of the said Gyles Moore Also one other parcell of ground which the said Robert Nichalson had of the foresaid Gyles Moore in exchange by estimacon three falls of ground be itt more

or lesse Also all all (*sic*) proffitts and Commodities of the Commons of the Lordshipp of Austwicke parcell of the Tennement of William Lupton for vij d Rent without Eugill garthe and within where the Inhabiters of the farsyde of Fenbeck have for such like rent And also such parocks and parcells of ground as the said Robert had of James Banckes of Phesor belonging to xij d Rent of the thirde of Eldroth in Exchange for xij () Rent which was of the Tennement of Willm Lupton as aforesaid being of such yea(rly) Rent according to the severall farme() of the premises To have and to hould the same unto the said Gyles Moore his heires executors Administrators and Assignes for ever according to the Custome of the Lordshipp of Austwicke now there approved and allowed and accordinge to the true meaning of the booke to him m(ade) by the said Robert Nichalson and Ann his daughter dated the First day of November in the xxxvij th yeare of the Raigne of our Sovereigne Lady Queene Elizabeth &c 1595 And open proclama(con) was made and noe person did deny or forbidd the same.

Per me Briann Bainbr(igg)
Cl(er)icum Cur(ia) ibidem

Lawkeland.

Curia Thome Inglebie gen(eroso) tent(a) apud Lawkeland predict **xv o die Mensis decembris Anno Regni R(egi)ne domine nostre Elizabethe dei grat(ia) Anglie &c Quadragesimo primo. 1598**

Liberi tenent Inpr Willus Richardson) Henricus Peele
Johes Thorneton)
Johes Ashe)
Johes Wilkinsone)

Tenent secund(um) consuet(udinem) Manerij Austwicke.

Johes Thorneton Lawrentius Place
Robtus Wilkinson uxor Willi Grymme
Richus Armitstead Chr Kellett
Thomas Tatham Gyles Moore
Hugo Armitstead Johes Nicholsone
Thomas Ashe Robtus Nicholsone Junr
Wilfrid Procter no admiss Johes Rymington
Johes Ashe Willus Rymington
Jacobus Tennant Chr(ist)ofer Knype Junr
Jascobus Nayler Chr(ist)ofer Carr
Michaell Lawson Jacobus Rymington
Robtus Nicholson Ricus Rymington
Christopher Paycock Robtus Johnson
uxor Johis Armitstead Gyles Moore
Johes Clapham Phesor Johes Clapham Austw:
Robtus Procter Richus Spalton
Robtus Wilkinson Matheus Tayte

Johes Ashe uxor Willi Leeche
Willus Armitstead Chr(ist)ofer Stackhouse
Agnes Twisleton filia Johis Anthonis Burke
Thomas Myllner uxor Jacobi Leeming
uxor Johis Bancke Jackson
Hugo Stackhouse Johes Clapham Aust
Thomas Stackhouse Jacobus Spalton
Willus Armitstead finis
Rogerus Armitstead
Thomas Harrison Jurator pro dne
Johes Chapman ac inter partes
Richus Linsey Johes Thornton
Johes als Jacke Ashe Johes Ashe
Rowlyne Rowlandson Richus Armitstead
Johes Burton x Lawrentius Place
Ja Banckes for Roger Armitstead iunr
Tatham Tennement Robtus Procter
Willus Ashe Chr Carr
Robtus Ashe de Eldrothe Chr(ist)ofer Kellett
Willus Armitstead Jacobus Tennant
Willus Rymington
Robtus Nicholson Junr
Richus Rymington
Johes Chapman

New Tennantes

Thomas Stackhouse a new Tennante of Somerbancke of xvj d Rent

Chr(ist)ofer Knype younger a new Tenante for parcell of John Rymington Tennement
of iij d rent

page 37

Lawkeland.

Curia Thome Inglebie gen(eroso) tent(a) apud Lawkeland predict xv o die Novembris
Anno Regni R(egi)ne Elizabethe dei grat(ia) Anglie &c Quadragesimo primo. 1599

Liberi tenent Inpr Willus Richardson) Johes Wilkinsone
Johes Thorneton) Henricus Peele
Johes Ashe)

Tenent secund(um) consuet(udinem) Manerij Austwicke.

Johes Thorneton	Lawrentius Place
Robtus Wilkinsone	uxor Willi Grymme
Richus Armitstead	Gyles Moore for C(h)r(ist)ofer

Thomas Tatham 12d
Hugo Armitstead
Thomas Ashe
Wilfrid Procter non admiss
Johes Ashe
Jacobus Tennant 12d
Jacobus Nayler
Michael Lawson
Robtus Nicholson
Chr(ist)oferus Paycocke
uxor Johis Armitstead
Johes Clapham Phesor
Robtus Procter
Robtus Wilkinson
Johes Ashe
Willus Armitstead
Agnes Twisleton filia Johis
Thomas Myllner
uxor Johis Bancke
Hugo Stackhouse
Thomas Stackhouse
Willus Armitstead
Rogerus Armitstead
Thomas Harrisone
Johes Chapman
Richus Linsey 12d

Johes als Jacke Ashe
Rowlyne Rowlandson
Johes Burton pro Ja:
Banke for Tatham
Tennemente
Willus Ashe
Robtus Ashe Eldrothe

Kellett Tennement
Gyles Moore
Robtus Nicholsonsone Junr
Johes Rymington
Willus Rymington
Chr(ist)ofer Knype Junr
Chr(ist)ofer Carr
Jacobus Rymington
Richus Rymington
Robtus Johnsone
Gyles Moore pro
Hargraves tennemt
Johes Clapham Austw:
Richard Spalton
Matheus Tayte
uxor Willi Leeche
Chr(ist)ofer Stackhouse
Anthonis Buck
uxor Jacobi Leeming
Jackson
Johes Clapham Aust
Jacobus Spalton

Jurator pro domine
ac inter partes

Johes Ashe
Robtus Procter
Lawrentius Place
Robtus Ashe
Rogerus Armitstead
Willus Armitstead

Johes Clapham Phesor
Thomas Ashe
Chr(ist)ofer Carr
Willus Rymington
Robtus Nicholson Junr
Richus Rymington
Hughe Armitstead
Johes Chapman

Gyles Moore a new Tennant to the Lord of Chr(ist)ofer Kellett Tennement in Eldroth
of ij s viij d Rent

Willm Rymington grave sworne to collect and gather the Lord his rent the yeare next
following

Michael Lawson Constable William Rymington sworne and to serve for him:

page 37v

Accons

Johes Airton de Paythorne qr versus Jacobus Tennant de Lawkeland in plito debti de xx s ... for Seedbigg which the said James bought ... had of Richard Lister of Parkhouse, for which ... Seedbrigg the said John Airton became ple... ut declar. This debt is confessed and due to the ... plt and the deft in mia Cur

Jennett Grymme widdow plt of Thomas Chapman of ... Rigghead in a plea of trespass ad valor ... iiij d for that the deft will not pay and discharge ... his parte and porcon of the Rentes for the plts ... houses and groundes and all his parte of other ... dutyes to Church Prince and Neighborhead ... &c The defendt appeared and put himselfe ... the Jurie and soe did the plt ut declar. We ... finde the defendt guiltie in xiiij s iiij d due ... the plt by vertue of there bargaine and the ... defendt in mia Cur

James Ashe plt of Roger Armitstead in a plea ... debt of v s being Surety for Richard Lins... ut declar. This debt is confessed and the def... in mia Cur

Rowland Ashe plt of Robert Ashe of Lawkeland ... in a plea of debt of xvj s for such thinges ... the plt Will declare: This matter is putt ... order.

Roger Armitstead plt of Richard Linsey in ... plea of debt of v s for which summe the plt ... became suertie for unto James Ashe ut declar

Thomas Chapman of Rigghead plt of Rich... ... Ashe in a plea of trespasse ad valor xiiij s ... for that the defendt will not pay and discahrge ... his parte and porcon of Rentes for the house ... of William Grymme wifes and his parte of ... duties to Church Prince and Neighborhead ... &c wee finde the defendt guiltie in xiiij s ... the plt and the defendt in mia Cur

Thomas Myllner plt of Thomas Banke of ... Loane: end in a plea of trespasse ad dam... for spoyling the plt Corne at Buttray... and for dogging and driveing the plt ... forth of his owne ground called the Crof... ... and forth at his owne garthe utt declar. Referred to next Jurie.

Thomas Heaton plt of Richard Ashe de ... debti xvj s viiiij d sett downe as due ... the plt by order made betweene the def... ... and this plt by freindes appointed for th... ... purpose ut declar: The debt is confessed ... is due to bee payd to the plt upon Easter ... next coming or els the plt to have a Le... ... & the defendt in mia Cur

Thomas Chapman Rigghead plt of Richard ... de plito transgr ad valor xxxix s for ... the houses of William Grymme wife de... ... and fall into ruyne for want of Repar... ut declar. This accon is referred to the next Jurie.

page 38

Lawrence Place plt of Richard Ashe de plito debti xxxiij s iiij d for such things as the plt will declare &c this accon is put to order.

Robert Ashe de Lawkeland plt of Rowlande Ashe de plito transor ad valorum xxxix s for letting one Fyerhouse at Borwens fall in ruyne for want of reparacon which house was lately one John Harrisone att Borwens ut declar: putt to order.

Presentmentes made by the lawgrave and others

Thomas Leeming of Austwicke for disorder with loose Cattle in Lawkeland Feild contrarye to their order is in mia Cur

The same Thomas leeming for a foldbreake	iiij s iiij d
Christopher Paycocke for disorder in the feild with loose cattle	iiij d
John Wilkinson for the like	iiij d
James Tennant for the like	iiij d
Thomas Tatham for the like	iiij d
Michael Lawson for the like	iiij d
Richard Armitstead for the like	iiij d
Robt Harriosone for the like	iiij d
Thomas Harrisone sonne of Robt for ye like	iiij d
John als Jacke Wilkinson for the like	iiij d
Paycocke wife for the like	iiij d
Thomas bankes of Loane end for a foldbreake	iiij s iiij d

Paynes lost

Christopher Carr for graveing Turffes on the Eastsyde of Kettlesbecke hath lost the said payne of
to the Lord xxx s

William Rymington for the like graveing of Turffes on the Eastsyde of Kettlesbecke hath lost the said payne of
to the Lord xxx s

Thomas Banckes of the Loane-end for not repaireing his parte and porcon of there Corne killne in Lawkeland hath lost the payne of vj s to the Lord

Wilfryde Procter for the like j s dno

Thomas Banckes of Loane-end for keeping a Scabbed horse, and sufferring him to go amongst other mens goodes prodidit pen vj s viij d

A payne layd that Chri(sto)fer Carr of Lanshaw John Rymingtopn and William Rymington his sonne nor any of them nor any for them or any of them shall grave lead or carry away at any time hereafter ant Turffes upon or from the Eastsyde of Kettlesbecke sub pena of every mans defalt
s
to the Lord xxx

A payne layd that the Inhabitants of Lawkeland shall everyman make their several porcons of their Corne kyllne in Lawkeland with Thacke before the first day of August next cominge sub pena of everyeman defalt ij s to the Lord

A payne layd that Robert Wilkinson of Lawkeland make his garth or fence able betweene John Clapham ground and his at Yowber before the third day of May next cominge, and soe from thence uphold the same from time to time sub pena vj s viij d dno

A payne layd that John Wilkinson and Thomas Brayshae make there Ringarth able betwixt the ground of Thomas Myllner and Thomas Bancke at a place called Bancke pocke before the xv th day of Aprill next coming sub pena vj s viij d dno

Fearers of this Courte

John Ashe
xpofer Carr
Robte Procter
Lawrence Place

page39

Lawkland 1600 **Curia** Thome Inglebie gen tent apud Lawkland predict xix ° die Maij Anno Regin Rne dne nostre Elizabethe Anglie Franc et Hibernie &c Quadragesimo secundo

Liberi Tenent

Imp Willus Richardson	Johes Wilkinson
Johes Thorneton	Henricus Peele
Johes Ashe	

Tenet secund Maner de Austwicke

Johes Thorneton	Lawrentius Place
Robtus Wilkinson	uxor Willi Grymme
Richard Armitstead	Gyles Moore for
Thomas Tatham	Kellett Tennement
Hugo Armitstead	Gyles Moore
Thomas Ashe	Johes Nicholsonne
Wilfrid Procter non admiss	Robtus Nicholson Junr
	Johes Rymington
Johes Ashe	Willus Rymington
Richus Tennant	Chr(ist)oferus Knype Junr
Jacobus Nayler	Chr(ist)oferus Carr
Robtus Nicholson Clapdale	
Michaell Lawson	Jacobus Rymington

Chr(ist)oferus Paycocke
uxor Johis Armitstead

Johes Clapham Phesor
Robtus Procter
Robtus Wilkinson
Johes Ashe
Willus Armitstead
Agnes Twisleton filia Johis
Thomas Myllner
uxor Johis Banckes
Hugo Stackhouse
Thomas Stackhouse
Willus Armitstead
Rogerus Armitstead
Thomas Harrisone
Johes Chapman
Richus Linsey
Johes als Jacke Ashe
Rowlyn Rowlandsone
Jo: Burton pro Ja:
Bankes for Tatham
Tennemente
Willus Ashe
Robtus Ashe Eldrothe

Richus Rymington
Robtus Johnsonsone
Gyles Moore for
Hargraves tennemt
Johes Clapham Austw:
Richus Spalton
Matheus Tayte
uxor Willi Leeche
Chr(ist)oferus Stackhouse
Anthonius Buck
uxor Jacobi Leeming
 Jackson
Johes Clapham Aust
Jacobus Spalton
 finis

Jurator pro domine
ac inter partes

Johes Ashe
Robtus Procter
Richard Armitsead
Lawrence Place
Willus Armitstead
Thomas Tatham
Chr(ist)oferus Carr
Thomas Stackhouse
Johes Wilkinsone
Michael Lawson
Jacobus Rymington
Richus Rymington
Chri(st)oferus Paycocke
Johe Chapman

Wee finde Richard Tennant a new Tennante to the Lord of his Father Tennement

page 39v

Accons 19 May 1600 as followeth

Richard Ashe qr versus Thomam Chpaman of Rigghead in plito transgr ad damnu xiiij s iiij d for Stopping and letting the plt from the occupacon of a fyerhouse at Woodsyde ... wood and which was William Grymmes for the space of two yeares last past which this plt did take of the defendt for two yeares ut declar. put to order.

Idem plt versus Criferus Kellett in plito debti xj s iiij d vizt for harden Cloth ij s viij d for a bushell of Seeds ha... or oates iij s viij d proved by the plt oath and for Ryebread ij s iiij d confessed ac def in mia Cur.

Criferus Kellitt versus Richard Ashe in plito transgr ad damnu xxxix s for such matters as this plt will declare vizt for two bushells of oates after iij s a bushell for with hold... of a house and xiiij d lent money &c ... which accon the deft appeared and ex... him of the oates and any the lent money being menconed in the accon wee refer... itt for want of prouffe, And for the house wee the Jurors doe finde that the defe... shall have his tacke in the house except that the plt will build the deft another house in the Close before his Tacke bee ... forth and the deft to pay xx s to this plt if he have not the house &c ac plt in mia Cur.

Johes Burton versus Johem Wilkinson ... transgr ad damnu xxx s for occupieing ... parcell of ground called Heyber contr... to his Covenant thereof made, and for ... Rentes behinde for the said ground &c Wee finde the Rent due to the plt, and it is ... parties agreemt: as wee take itt that Johes Wilkinson shall forthwith deliver the ... to Mr Inglebie to be kept, And that Johes Wilkinsone or his Assignes shall pay ... fyne to Burton upon the xj th of August next or els Mr Inglebie shall then deliver the Lease to John Burton or his Assignes and that John Wilkinson shall have th... yeare Cropp free & the Rentes free yf ... not fyne to John Burton at the fo... day, And if John Wilkinson pay the fyne ... must pay the Rentes also and if he doe not ... pay fyne then he shall not pay Rentes &c ...

Johes Wilkinsone versus Jacke Wilkinsone his ... in plito transgr ad damnu xxx s for wrong... occupieing his house and groundes of th... in Lawkeland contrarye to Covenant... Referred to next Jurie.

page 40

Richard Rymingtone versus John Rymingtone in plito transgr ad damnum xxxix s for divers trespasses as felling of his wood, eating of his Corne, for foote wayes and Reckeninges as this plt will declare.

Paynes lost

Chri(sto)fer Carr for graveing Turffes on the Eastsyde of Kettlesbeck contrary to a payne predidit penam xxx s dno

William Rymingtone for the like grasseinge Turffes on the Eastsyde of Kettlesbeck hath lost the payne of xxx s dno

Roger Armitstead because he did not meete his fellowes Jurors to give upp there verdict at a day appoynted is ideo in mia xij d

Thomas Stackhouse for the like xij d

Paynes layde

A payne layd that every Tennante of v li rente belonging to Blaythwaite Close make there outgarthe of Blaythwayte Close before the 24th of May next for everie default dn

A payne layd that noe geese shall goe in Blaythwaite Close upon payne of everye mans default iij s iiij d dno

22th of May 1600:

A payne layd that the occupiers of the ground of William Grymme wife shall make there fence able at Roberts Mosse betweene Richard Armitstead and them according to Neighborhead before the last day of May sub pena vj s viij d dno

A payne layd that the occupiers of the ground of William Grymme wifes shall make there end fence able betweene Blaythwaite Close and Robert Mosse before the last day of May next sub pena vj s viij d dno

A payne layd that Lawrence Place and Robte Ashe shall make an able yeatt and sett Stoupes in the garth at both ends of the said yeat before last day of May sub pena vj s viij d dno

A payne layd that Richard Tennant sonne of James, make the Turffe way able in the Mosse and at Hillockes which hee hath digged upp before the last day of May next sub pena

A payne layd that all the Freeholders and Tennantes in Lawkeland shall make there Mosse gates able that men may passe with Carte and caryage before the vj th day of June next upon payne of everie defalt xij d dno

page 40v

Lawkeland **Curia** Thome Inglebie gen tent apud Lawkeland predict xij^o die Novembris Anno Regin Rne dne nostre Elizabethe &c Quadragesimo secundo 1600 coram Johem Inglebie Scenescall ibm

Liberi tenent

Imp Willus Richardson	Johes Wilkinson
Johes Thorneton	Henricus Peele
Johes Ashe	

Tenent secund Maner Austwicke

Johes Thorneton	Lawrentius Place
Anthony Wilkinson	uxor Willi Grymme
Richard Armitstead	Gyles Moore for
Robtus Tatham	Kellett Tennement
Hughe Armitstead	Gyles Moore
Thomas Ashe	Johes Nicholsons
Wilfrid Procter non admiss	Robtus Nicholson Junr
	Johes Rymington
Johes Ashe	Willus Rymington
Richard Tennante	Chr(ist)ofer Knipe Junr
Jacobus Nayler	xpofer Carr
Michaell Lawson	Jacobus Rymington
Robtus Nicholson Clapdale	
Chr(ist)ofer Paycocke	Rich: Rymington
uxor Johis Armitstead	Robtus Johnsone

Johes Clapham Phesor	Gyles Moore for
Robt Procter	Hargraves Tennemt
Anthony Wilkinson	Johes Clapham Austw:
Johes Ashe	Richard Spalton
Willus Armitstead	Matthew Tayte
Agnes Twisleton filia Johis	uxor Willi Leeche
Thomas Myllner	Chr(ist)ofer Stackhouse
uxor Johis Banckes	Anthony Bucke
Hugo Stackhouse	uxor Jacobi Leeming
Thomas Stackhouse	Jackson
Willus Armitstead	Johes Clapham Aust
Roger Armitstead	Jacobus Spalton
Thomas Harrisone	
Johes Chapman	Jurator pro dne
Richus Linsey	ac inter partes
Johes als Jacke Ashe	
Rowline Rowlinsone	Johes Ashe
Johes Burton and	Robte Procter
Ja: Bankes for	
Tatham Tennemente	Lawrence Place
Willus Ashe	Richard Armitstead
Robtus Ashe Eldrothe	Robte Nicholson Junr
	Willus Armitstead
	xpoferus Carr
	Willus Rymington
	Rich: Rymington
	Robte Ashe
	Thomas Ashe
	Roger Armitstead
	John Chapman

page 41

xij^o Novembris 1600

Cur tent apud Lawkeland die predict

Memorandum that Gyles Moore did come into open Court and did Surrender freely unto Anthony Hargraves all within written in one deed Pole Except and reserved unto the said Gyles his heires Children and Assignes all the groundes in the Cow close at Eldorthe (*sic*) belonging to xx s Rent, the ould close Corne fawres and the wood.

Accons

Jennett Paycocke qr versus xpoferus Paycock her brother in a plea of trespasse for deliverye of xvij li of wooll of the best of two stones of wooll, the valew xv s losse of this plt, To which accon the defendt appeared and denyed the trespasse and referred the matter to the Jurie: Wee find that the defendt xpofer shall deliver xvij pound of wooll to the plt, such like wooll as he had of her, before the second day of Februarye next coming or els the plt to have her levye for xv s viij d ac defendt in mia Cur.

Richard Rymington qr versus Johem Rymington in plito transgr ad damnu xxxix s for lawfull Reckenings felling of his wood eatinge of his Corne, and for useing foote wayes unlawfully ut declar to which the defendt appeared and put himselfe to the Jurie. This accon is deferred or put to order

William Nicholsons qr versus Jennett Grymme widdow in a plea of trespasse ad damnu xxxix s for not making her fences upp at Kettlesbecke betweene her ground and myne there for eating this plt Corne there &c to which accon the defendt appeared and put her selfe to the Jurie; Wee finde that William Nicholsons ~~ought not to have any waye through widdow Grymme ground to his Close, by evidence of The yeadon Robert Chapman Ashe and The Chapman ac deft plt in mia Cur~~ shall make thone halfe of the fence menconed in this accon & Grymme wife another halfe there ac quobo(?) in mia Cur

~~John Burtone Pheesor qr versus Joannen Wilkinson de Lawkeland in a plea of trespasse ad damnu xxx s for not suffering this plt~~

The said Willm Nicholson qr versus Jennett Grymme widdow in a plea of trespasse ad damnu xxx s for not suffering this plt to have sufficient way for Carte and Caryage through Cragg bank Close to his ground which this plt hath taken of Thomas Yeadon to which accon the deft appeared & put her selfe to the Jurie. Wee finde that William Nicholsons ought not to have any waye through widdow Grymme ground to his Close by Evidence of The yeadon Robert Ashe and the Chapman: ac plt in mia Cur.

page 41v

John Burton Pheesor qr versus Johem Wilkinsone de Lawkeland in a plea of trespasse ad damnu xxxix s for not delivering in a Lease according to the verdict of the Jurie ut declar The Jurie sayth. Wee finde that Jo: Wilkinsone for non payment of the money should have delivered in the Lease & relinquish... the ground ac deft in mia Cur

Xpoferus Kellett qr versus Richui Ashe in plito debti de xiiij s of lent money ut declar, to which accon the defendt appeared and put himselfe to the Jurye and soe did the plt &c Wee finde x s debt due to the plt by evydence of Anthony Hargraves and the deft in mia Cur.

xij die Novembris 1600 New Tennants

Wee finde Robte Tatham a new Tennant of his Father Tennement

Wee finde Anthony Wilkinsone a new Tennante to the Lord of this Courte

Paynes lost

John Thorneton for not repairing his parte and porcon in there Corne Kyllne in Lawkeland hath lost the payne of ij s

Wilfrid Procter for the like defalt ij s

Thomas Bankes like default ij s

Amerciam

Richard Ashe for letting the houses att Woodsyde which were Willm Grymme fall in ruyne and decay for want of repacon is ideo in mia Cur

Paynes layd

A payne layd that every one of the Tennantes of the upp end of Lawkeland shall make able there severall porcons of there Corne Killne in Lawkeland before the feast day of St Andrewe next cominge upon payne of every mans default ij s

A payne layd that Richard Ashe shall make and repaire his houses at W...syde tennentable which was William Grymmes on this syde the second day of Febr next cominge upon payne of vj s viij d

page 42

A payne layd that noe Tennante or Freehold in Lawkeland Eldroth or Langshae shall at any time hereafter, harbour or lodge any Rouges or Sturdye beggars in there or any of there houses upon payne of every default vj s viij d to the Lord

Also if there be any within the said precinctes that have taken any Cottagers into any there Cottages that they shall avoyde them from the same before the Third day of May next cominge upon payne of everie default vj s viij d to the Lord.

Fearors of this Courte

John Ashe
Robte Procter
Richard Armitstead
Lawrence Place

MISSING 1599-1652

folio 84

The Court Baron there houlden for the right wor. Mary Inglebie, widdow the Eight day of January 1653 before
William Foster, gent, Steward there

The like Court Baron there holden for the right wor. Mrs Mary Ingleby widdow the Sixteenth day of October 1654 before
William Foster, gent, Steward there
marked under every mans name

Freeholders within the said Manor
Christopher Thornton Clarke

Francis Peele Clarke ii
Roger Lupton iii
John Ashe
John Houghton
Thomas Wilkinson younger

Tenants within the said Manor
Lawkeland
a Christopher Thornton Clarke
a Thomas Wilkinson c
a Richard Wilkinson c
a Margaret Foster cus
a Thomas Tennant c
ess James Lawson
d The Heirs of Thomas Lawson Cus
a Widow Carr Cus
a William Pearson c
a Robert Chapman c
a Heirs of James Lucas c
a Heirs of Adam Armitstead cus
a Robert Proctor iii
d Heirs of Wilfrid Procter iii
a John Houghton c
a James Foster mort
d Thomas Paley iii
a Isabell Leech iii
[?] Heirs of Robert Armitstead iii
infra estate Heirs of John Paley ess
a John Ashe c
a William Hargraves iii
respect Agnes Foster
Mary the wife of John Atkinson

Eldroth & Lanshaw
a Henry Marsden
William Hargraves for Lanshaw iii
a Robert Johnson c
a Robert Rimington c
d John Grim iii
a James Foster c
a Nicholas Moore iii
ess James Hathornthwaite c
a John Carr iii
a William Kellet ess
ess Ann Lucas, widow
a Richard Proctor
Robert Ashe ess
a Isabell Taham daughter of Thomas Tatham

Lawkeland a William Dawson c

a Oliver Stackhouse c
a James Stackhouse iii
ess Christopher Johnson iii

Feizor a Roger Armitstead c
a Anthony Clapham c
a Roger Lupton ess
a Richard Clapham c
a Francis Lupton c

Wharffe ess Robert Heaton iii
d William Jackson iii
d Heirs of James Jackson Clarke iii

Austwicke ess Mrs Mary Taylor
d Thomas Banke iii
ess Richard Foster ess
a James Nayler ess
d John Spalton iii

The Mannor of Lawkeland
The names of the Grand Jury & of the Jury between party & party January 8
1652(3)
James Foster
Nicholas Moore
William Kellit
Roger Armitstead
Richard Clapham
John Ashe Cuthbert Guy Grave for this year
Richard Wilkinson
William Peacocke
William Dawson
Thomas Wilkinson
John Houghton
Robert Chapman
Henry Marsden
Robert Procter
Richard Procter
John Carr

The names of New Tenants presented at the Court

Christopher Tatham Tenant by Deed from his Brother Thomas Tatham Rent
12d
Ann Lucas Tenant of Close called Knott Close YR 6d
Isabell Tatham Tenant of Messuage & Tenement YR 9s after the death of her
Father Thomas Tatham And the said Messuage came unto Thomas after the
death of John Place his Uncle Rent 9s
Agnes Paley daughter of John Paley Tenant after the death of her Father of a
Messuage & Tenement Rent _____

William Lupton was to be Admitted Tenant after the death of Francis Lupton his Father & that Francis Lupton now living is to be Tenant after the death of his late deceased Brother William of certain grounds &c Rent ____

Alice Armitstead & Mary her daughter Tenants of parcel of ground called Cancaber Rent 12d

James Stackhouse Tenant of close called Summer bancks Rent 8d after the death of Ellin the wife of Roger Dawson & this was by Will

Jennett Battersbie & Alice Ashe Tenants of one dwelling house & parcels of ground Rent 3s 6d The deed was from Thomas Leech & Isabell his wife About a descent of the same from Richard Ashe

William Hargraves Tenant of those grounds at Lanshaw which his Father Richard Hargraves died seized & possessed of within the Lordship of Austwick according to the Custom of the Rent of but whether the said Richard or Michael Lawson were Tenant of those grounds in variance betwixt them we cannot tell.

Willfrid Procter Grandfather unto Thomas Procter that now is Tenant that we cannot find that ever Wilfrid was ever Tenant. Thomas Procter Tenant of the ancient Rent 11s & 12d Rent more payable by Widow Paley

Michaell Lawson Tenant of those houses & grounds which he now occupieth & which descended unto him after the death of Thomas his Father. Rent per annum 5s 2d

James Lawson Tenant after the death of his Father Thomas Lawson Rent ____

Surrenders

1 Robert Chapman & William Dawson Attorneys for Thomas Tatham unto Christopher Tatham. Parcels of ground mentioned in deed Rent ____

2 William Peacocke & Thomas Wilkinson Attorneys for Thomas Lawson unto Alice Armitstead & Mary Armitstead. Parcels of ground mentioned in deed. Rent ____

3 Henry Marsden to William Hargraves. Parcels of ground mentioned in deed. Rent ____

4 Thomas Procter unto Lacye Procter. Messuage or Tenement mentioned in deed. Rent 10s

5 Thomas Procter unto John Houghton & Leonard Carr alias Fowler. Messuage or Tenement mentioned in deed Rent 2d

6 Lacye Procter & Thomas Procter unto Leonard Carr alias Fowler. Messuage or Dwelling house mentioned in deed Rent 10d

7 James Stackhouse produced Will & satisfied the homage that close called Summer bancke of Rent 8d was given unto him by virtue of said Will Admitted Tenant and gave to the Lord of the Manor 8d which was due for a Fine after the death of John Inglebye Esqre

8 Lacye Procter & Thomas Procter unto Robert Procter ½ acre of Arable land mentioned in deed. Rent 2d

9 Lacye Procter & Thomas Procter unto John Houghton 3 Roods of Arable land mentioned in deed. Rent 4d

Presentments

Thomas Paley for not appearing at Court & doing his Suite & Service 4d
Heirs of Thomas Lawson for the like 4d

„ „ Wilfris Procter „ „ „ 4d

John Grime	„ „ „	4d
William Jackson of Wharfe	„ „	4d
Heirs of James Stackhouse	„ „	4d
Thomas Bancke of Austwicke,	„ „	4d
John Spalton	„ „	4d

Pains laid by the Jury

For as much as heretofore the Custom of the Court was that every one that appeared not at the Court day was but fined 4d by reason of which little Fine many were missing to the great hindrance of the Service & great toil of willing & well minded men, whereupon the whole Jury gave their consent & order that from henceforth every one that absents from his call on the Court day shall forfeit 12d for every default, unless he can show good cause to the contrary

Pain laid by the Inhabitants of Lawkland that no Cattle shall go loose in or upon the Lower Moss between 15 April & 1 July upon pain of every default 3s 4d

Pain laid that the Tenants of Lawkland shall come & repair their Pinfould at Borwaynes & he that comes not thereunto upon the 15 April next by 8 of the clock of the same day shall forfeit 6d

Actions tried by the Jury

Alice Lawson, widow, doth complain, against William Hargrave of Lanshaw, deforciant for that he doth wrongfully detain from the complainant her widow right, i. e. The third part of the Tenement at Lanshaw whereof her late husband Michaell Lawson was & died Tenant. She desired the Jury to ascertain her widow right according to Custom.

We can say nothing to this for want of better proof that Michaell Lawson died Tenant & for that Hargraves doth not come in to show his writings

Hargraves neither came in the head Court nor the Appearing Court.

William Dawson one of the Churchwardens of the parish of Clapham doth complain against Mrs Mary Inglebye, widow in plea of debt of 9s 8d for an Assessment

Void

Francis Lupton late son & heir unto Francis Lupton late of Feizor, deceased, claimed title of Tenant right in close called Summer banckes in Lawkland YR 8d after death of Ellin Dawson Howbeit he was denied to be set Tenant for that James Stackhouse was already entered into the Call Book & pretended himself to be right heir to the said Ellin now deceased

folio 87

Court held for Mrs Mary Ingleby, widow, 6 October 1654 (16th Oct)

Names of the Grand Jury & Jury for Actions

Christopher Tatham	Thomas Tennant	Roger Armitstead
William Peacocke	Richard Procter	
Richard Wilkinson	James Lawson	
Henry Marsden	James Foster	
John Ashe	Richard Armitstead	
Leonard Carr	Robert Chapman	

William Dawson is to be the Ladies Grave for this year for gathering her Rents, Fines &c

The Jury now Sworn finding a great Inconvenience in the absence of the ablest men of the Lordship in wealth and wit; and finding the Indisposition of those able people to proceed from the smallness of the Fine imposed upon them for not appearing being but 12d for every default & it is therefore thought fit and so Ordered by the said Jury That everyone that failed to do their suit of Court at every Court succeeding shall forfeit to the Lady of the Manor for every default 3s 4d

Surrenders &c

Cuthbert Guy of the Fairehill in Bolland unto Jane Hathornthwaite now wife of James Hathornthwaite of Marshawe, Co. Lancs, yeoman: his second daughter: Messuage & Tenement at Lanshawe in Lawkland AYR 13s 4d by him the said Cuthbert Guy & Hugh Claphamson his son-in-law & Grace Claphamson his natural daughter formerly granted unto the said Jane by their Surrender dated 1 March 1649

This was done at Lawkland Court holden **16 October 1654** this was before me Wm Foster, Steward there

Same day

Mr Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife made claim for Mary to be admitted Tenant as next heir unto Mr William Watson her late father of Austwick hall & the lands thereunto belonging.

The same day came Mrs Mary Ingleby, widow, lady of this Manor, late wife of John Ingleby Esqre deceased & made her claim for the same Hall & grounds by virtue of Deed of bargain & Sale from Mr Peter Yorke deceased & brought the deed into open Court wherein it was distinctly read & heard whereupon the Jury (but not according to the Custom for the deciding of titles of that high nature and consequence) desire it may be respited till the next Court, and a due Election according to Custom, which is agreed & resolved accordingly

Alice Lawson, widow, complained against William Hargraves of Lanshawe, defendant, for that the said William doth wrongfully detain from her her widowright, ie the third part of that Tenement at Lanshawe whereof her late husband Michaell Lawson was Tenant and died Tenant

The Jury subscribe

As to this action we cannot proceed for the defendant doth not appear.

The Bailiff there upon took his Corporal oath that he gave the said Hargraves lawful warning of the bill of Complaint exhibited against him & of the time.

Whereupon the Steward did impose upon him a Fine of 13s 4d It being the third time he had done the like.

October 16th 1654

Richard Procter of Kettlesbecke complains against Christopher Bond & Thomas Carr of Israell that they or one of them do wrongfully detain certain grounds of his in a place called Linthwaite. Richard Procter desires that they be called to produce evidences & witnesses that the Court may adjudge the possession. Continued by consent.

Lacye Procter by Surrender 11 April 1653 did grant unto William Hargraves one dwelling house in Lawkland wherein Alice Ash doth dwell, one Barn or Laith on the S side thereof, Turfhouse adjoining thereunto; parcel of inclosed

ground called the Stubbin (10 roods); Close called the New close (2 acres); ground called Howker closes or dales (1 acre); with other closes & parcels mentioned in Deed

Surrendered in open Court by Thomas Wilkinson, John Ash, John Houghton & Leonard Carr as Attorneys for Lacye Procter

The same day William Hargraves by his Attorneys Thomas Wilkinson & John Ash did surrender the same grounds & premises unto Alice Armitstead & Mary her daughter according to Surrender made 11 January 1653

Lokewise Jane Hathornthwaite by Deed of her Father Cuthbert Guy mentioned on other side of this lease

16 October 1654 New Tenants by descent

Agnes Foster tenant & next heir to James Foster of the Armitstead lately deceased

Ellin Ludford tenant & next heir to Alice Ludford late of Lawkland deceased

Presentments by Jury

Francis Peele Clarke for not appearing at the Court & doing his suite & service there

Roger Lupton for the like

Margaret Foster „ „ „

Heirs of Thomas Lawson for the like

Widow Carr „ „ „

Heir of Adam Armitstead „ „ „

Robert Procter „ „ „

Heir of Wilfrid Procter „ „ „

Thomas Palay „ „ „

Isabell Leech „ „ „

William Hargraves „ „ „

John Gryme „ „ „

Nicholas Moore „ „ „

John Carr „ „ „

James Stackhouse „ „ „

Christopher Johnson „ „ „

Robert Heaton „ „ „

William Jackson „ „ „

Heir of James Jackson „ „ „

John Spalton „ „ „

Thomas Bancke „ „ „

Those that were summoned & returned to be of a Jury & absented themselves are fined as follows, viz

John Carr for absenting himself Ut supra 3s 4d

Nicholas Moore for the like 3s 4d

James Stackhouse „ „ „ 3s 4d

Christopher Johnson „ „ „ 3s 4d

Richard Foster „ „ „ 3s 4d

James Nayler „ „ „ 3s 4d

Robert Heaton „ „ „ 3s 4d

John Ashe one of the Jury Informeth the Court & the rest of his fellows that one Jennett Battersbie, widow (adjoining upon the Pinfold) did wall up the Pinfold yeat & denied & still doth deny to suffer the same to be used as a

pinfold to the prejudice of the whole Lordship & contrary to 50 years possession, therefore she is Amerced 3s 4d

Robert Banke for removing a wall near Blaythwaite Slate Pits into the highway & for straitening the same is Fined 6s 8d

Leonard Carr for being the Surveyor of the highways, & not presenting the same highways so straitened is fined by the Steward 3s 4d

Richard Armitstead one of the Jury doth confess that he himself & Robert Procter did break the soil in a parcel of ground called the Killnehaw & get either of them about 7 gage of Slate & about 12 gage & upwards for William Hargraves

He confesseth further that the said Hargraves set them on work & allowed them have the slate they got for their wages.

And finally he confesseth that he and the said Prcter sold some of their Slate & for the said offence therein he submitted himself to his Ladys mercy & his fine which he desireth may be moderate, whereupon the said Armitstead is fined 10s

And we the Jury do allow of it without mitigation otherwise than what the Lady will pardon.

Pains laid by the Jury 15 October 1654

It is thought fit by the Jury & so ordered that after the Ladys Milne within this Lordship is put into sufficient & good repair that then every Inhabitant within this Lordship shall grind all their Corn there upon pain of 3s 4d for every default

It is likewise ordered that no Inhabitants shall sell any flaughts, Turves or other firing out of this Lordship to be taken off the Commons or to be digged & delved upon any part of the same upon pain of 3s 4d for every default.

There is another pain laid for better appearance at Court it is set down at large, next to the names of the Jurors.

The Steward of the Court at the request of several of the Inhabitants doth thereby order to enjoin Jennett Battersbie before named that on this side & before the second day of February next to lie open the Pinfold yeat by her formerly proved to be walled up & to suffer the ground within the said yeat to be used for a Pinfold as it hath been accustomed upon pain of 10s for every stoppage or default.

William Foster

folio 90

14 October 1657 Court Baron held for Mrs Mary Inglebye widow.

William Foster, gent, Steward

Freeholders within the Manor

Heirs of Christopher Thornton Clark

Henry Peele, son of Francis Peele, Clark

s John Ash a a

ap John Houghton a a

ap Thomas Wilkinson younger d

Tenants within the Manor

Mary Nicholson a

Roger Lupton ap

ap Thomas Wilkinson a a
 s Richard Wilkinson a ess
 s Isabell Moore ess
 ap Thomas Tennant a app
 ap James Lawson a ess
 ap Michael Lawson a a
 d Alice Carr d
 ap Lawrence Peacock a ess
 ap Thomas Chapman ap
 apEllin Ludford ap
 s uxoris William Hargrave
 Robert Procter a ap
 ap Mary the wife of John Atkinson ap
 ap Leonard Carr
 John Houghton a ap
 s James Foster Junr a ap
 s Thomas Harrison s
 d Thomas Paley soine
 ap Christopher Lawson
 ap Richard Armitstead a p
 Agnes Paley a s
 s Richard Kinge
 ap John Ashe a a
 ap Agnes Foster of Armitstead ess ess
 ap Henry Marsden a ap
 Eldroth & Lanshawe
 s William Guy for Lanshaw ess ess
 ap Christopher Tatham
 ap Robert Johnson a ap
 Roger Taylor
 ap Robert Rimington a ap
 ap Robert Bancks a ap
 s Nicholas Moore a ap
 s Jane Hathornthwaite ess ess
 ap John Carr a ap
 s Edward Moore
 ap Thomas Procter
 s Robert Ashe ess ess
 ap Isabell Tatham daughter of Thomas a ap
 Lawkland
 s William Dawson ess ess
 ap Robert Stackhouse a
 William Johnson ess ap
 Feizor
 ap Hugh Armitstead a
 ap Anthony Clapham a ap
 ap Roger Lupton a ap
 s Richard Clapham a ess
 d Francis Lupton a ess
 Wharffe

s Robert Heaton a ap
d William Jackson d
d Heirs of James Jackson Clarke d
Austwick The occupiers of Austwicke hall
d Thomas Bancke d
s Uxoris Richard Foster a ap
ap James Nayler a soine
d Heirs of John Spalton d
Lawkland Jury for the Lady & for Actions October 14th 1657
Christopher Tatham
Henry Marsden
James Lawson
Francis Lupton
James Foster
James Stackhouse
Richard Procter
John Houghton
Leonard Carr
Robert Procter
Thomas Tennant
Wiliam Peacocke
Michaell Lawson
Roger Armitstead

14 October 1657

Richard Procter of Kettlesbeck against Christopher Bond & against Thomas Carr of Israell for that they wrongfully detained a Yearly Rent of 5s 6d arising out of a place called Linthwaite (2 acres). Richard Procter desireth the Juty to call the parties before them, to see their evidences & hear their witnesses

Witnesses Chr Bateson Hen Barton. Find for the det & the plaintiff non[illeg] & to pay the costs of Court 4s 2d

Of Richard Procter or Brian Robinson his pledge for failing in their suite against Christopher Bond 13s 4d

Jury desired to ascertain all the Tenants Rents & to distinguish which are old Rents & which are New Rents & when payable And for the purpose to cause every man to bring in his deeds that the truth thereof may be known so that neither the Lady in possession nor the heir in Reversion may be dampnified thereby

Forasmuch as the Suitors to the Court did not according to summons bring in their deeds they are Amerced in 10s apiece.

The Jury desired to ascertain by Marks & bounds all such Moss rooms & moss ground as of right belongs to the Manor house called Lawkeland hall & where any incroachment shall be found to give the Lady of the Manor good damages according to the time of detaining the same

Respited

Mrs Mary Inglebye widow complains against Richard Wilkinson for that he hath reomoved a wall or meare stone that parted his ground from the ground belonging to the Complainant called Swayles garth & therefore she prayeth the Jury to examine the truth of the business & upon the default of the

defendant proving a good title to adjudge her the possession thereof together with good costs & damages.

Forasmuch as the defendant refuseth to join trial with the plaintiff according to the Custom of the Manor & for other contempts, the defendant is Amerced in 10s

14 October 1657

The Jury between Alice Lawson, widow, Complainant, against William Hargraes, William Guy, Henry Marsden, William Nicholson, William Stockdale & Jennett Walbancke, defendants

James Lawson	John Ashe
Anthony Clapham	Richard Wilkinson
Richard Procter	Thomas Wilkinson
John Houghton	
Leonard Carr	
Robert Procter	
Thomas Tennant	
William Peacocke	
Roger Armitstead	

The action followeth

14 October 1657

Alice Lawson, widow, late wife of Michaell Lawson, she complains against William Hargraves, William Guy, Henry Marsden, William Nicholson, William Stockdale & Jennet Walbancke for that they do wrongfully detain from her, her widowright, viz the third part of the Tenement at Lanshawe whereof her late husband Michaell Lawson was Tenant according to the Custom of the Manor. She disireth the Jury to ascertain unto her, her widowright together with costs & damages.

We find by the perusal of our Custom & other [illeg] which appears to us from the defendants & several witnesses for the same, That the Complainant widow Lawson hath no widowright in that Tenement at Lanshawe which by this her Action she complaineth for.

After the death of William Watson, gent, we find George Watson his son to be Occupier

Thomas Harrison Tennant upon Surrender of 1d Rent

Robert Banckes to be Tenant upon Surrender from Christopher Grym of 2d Rent

Mary Nicholson to be Tenant after the death of Christopher Thornton Clarke

For the pain of the Millnes we find none lost, but to stand in force as it is given in

As for the Swine going unbowed or unringed we find none but what the Lady keeps within her self.

We present Jennett Battersbie & Alice Ashe in a pain of 10s for breach of the Foulde & carrying away the yeat thereof

James Nayler to be Grave for this present year for the Collecting for the Lady of the Manor her Rents.

Richard Kinge to be Tenant of 1d Rent

Robert Stackhouse Tenant by Surrender of 8d Rent

As to the severing of the Ancient Rent from the £5 Rent, we cannot divide it by any Evidence as doth appear as yet

As far as the pain of the Moss we find it lost by James Lawson by Robert Chapman oath 3s 4d

Present Stephen Moore for sueing Thomas Tennant about the title of Tenantright of certain grounds contrary to the Custom of this Lordship 39s 11d 0d

Present Roger Lupton by the oath of John Taylor for making an Affray upon Mr Columbus Inglebye cont payment 6s 8d

Present Richard Armitstead by the Oath of Leonard Carr for an Affray & drawing blood upon John Taylor cont pain 10s

Thomas Wilkinson for disturbing the Court 6s 8d

Surrender from William Hargraves unto Roger Lupton presented to pass in this Court but the passage was stopped & forbidden by Mrs Mary Inglebye who claimed some part of the Land contained therein. Surrender was dated 5 April 1656

Surrender passed October 14th 1657

John Houghton & Leonard Carr unto Thomas Harrison: some part of Common or out moore belonging to the Tenants of Lawkeland YR 1d

Christopher Grym unto Robert Banks: ground mentioned in deed YR 2d

Thomas Tennant unto Richard Kinge 1d Rent Deed dayed 21 October 1652

James Stackhouse unto Robert Stackhouse 8d Rent Deed dated 10 November 1657 Those whose names are hereunder written are such as were Amerced in 10s apiece for not bringing in their deeds according to Order of Court thereby to distinguish the old Fineable Rents from the new Rents not Fineable, viz

Thomas Wilkinson

Richard Wilkinson

Margrett Foster

Thomas Tennant

James Lawson

Heirs of Thomas Lawson

William Peacocke

Robert Chapman

Heirs of Adam Armitstead

Robert Procter

Mary the wife of John Atkinson

Heirs of Wilfrid Procter

John Houghton

James Foster Junior

Thomas Paley

Jennett Battersbie

Richard Armitstead

John Ashe

Agnes Foster of Armitstead

Robert Johnson

Nicholas Moore

John Carr

Robert Ashe

Isabell Tatham daughter of Thomas

William Dawson

Oliver Stackhouse
Christopher Johnson
Roger Lupton

folio 93

**Court Baron of Mary Inglebye, Relict of John Inglebye Esqre held 5 July
12 Chas II (1 not 12 Charles II, i.e. 1660)**

Jurors:

Roger Lupton forman	John Atkinson	Richard Armitstead
Chrisopher Tatham	Richard Proctor	
Henry Marshden	John Ashe	
John Houghton	James Foster	
Thomas Tennant	Robert Stackhouse	
Christofer Johnson	Robert Procter	

Fine Thomas Wilkinson	3s 4d
Fine Nicholas Moore	3s 4d
because they did deny to be of the Jury at the said Court	
William Gut for the Lords grave by mutual consent	
John Atkinson to pay of Wilfrid Procter Rent	5s 11d
Richard Carr to pay for his proportion	2s 2d
Leonard Carr ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	1s 8d
Roger Lupton ,, ,, ,, ,, part	1s 4d ob
Robert Procter ,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	3d
John Houghton,, ,, ,, ,, ,,	5d
Leonard Carr & John Houghton together	1d
Thomas Harrison to pay for his part	1d ob

This is Ordered & agreed by the Jury to pay Wilfrid Procter Rent the whole being 12s

And these parties above expressed to pay particularly in order as abovementioned

Michaell Lawson complaineth against Thomas Tennant in an action of trespass and saith that the said defendants doth grave dig & delve up the Moss of the said plaintiffs to his damage of 20s as the plaintiff doth declare

Defendant joins trial

The parties are agreed & put to reference

July 26 1660

Thomas Tennant complaineth against Michaell Lawson in an action of trespass for breaking down his Orchard fence & spoiling the fruit thereof to the value of £1 19s 11 ½ d as he doth declare

Defendant appears & willing to join trial at the next Court

Parties are agreed & paid for the fall of the Court.

Tenants by descent:

Hugh Armitstead of Feizor after death of his Father.

Thomas Paley of Paley greene to be Tenant after death of his Father Thomas Paley

Robert Stackhouse to be Tenant after the death of his Father

Ordered by the Jurors that a Respite may be until the next Court for the Admitting of new Tenants of the Customary estate belonging Crownest

folio 94

14 February 1660

Court Baron held for Mary Inglebie, Relict of John Inglebie before William Beecroft, Steward.

Plaintiff

Edmond Lund against Richard Wilkinson in plea of debt of 39s 11d ob as he doth declare.

Jurors names:

Roger Lupton	William Peacocke
John Foster of Armitsteads	Christofer Tatham
Hugh Armitstead	Henry Marsdaine
John Carr Clarke	James Lawson
John Houghton	Thomas Procter
Robert Stackhouse	Richard Armitstead
Anthony Clapham	Lenard Carr
Thomas Wilkinson younger	

Mary Lady Inglebie against Richard Wilkinson in plea of debt of 36s which defendant is behind in Arrears for several Rents as the plaintiff doth declare.

Defendant appears not & therefore Amerced 3s 4d by the oath of Richard Chrichley Bailiff

Edmund Lund against Richard Wilkinson in plea of debt of 39s 11d ob as he doth declare.

Defendant appears not therefore Amerced 3s 4d

Now Tennants presented by descent upon the Jurors verdict

Inprimis wee find Christofer Johnson to bee dead and his Sonne William Johnson to bee Tennant thereof.

By the last Will and Testament of Mary Nicholson wee finde John Stalman to bee Tennant of the Customarye estate which shee dyed possessed of.

We fyne those men to doe suite & service to this Court

Thomas Wilkinson vj d

Thomas Chapman wee fine vj d

Robert Banckes vj d

for their contempt.

Manor of Lawkland 1662

A sale Booke in particular of all the Freeholders and Tennants belonging to the worshipful Mary Inglebey Widow for the said Manor

Freeholders for the said Manor of Lawkland

The Heirs of Mr Richardson

Henry Peele the son of Francis Peele

John Ashe ap

John Haughton ap
the younger

Tent.

Mr John Stallman
for the Customary estate at Crownest ap

Roger Lupton ap
Thomas Wilkinson senior ap
Robert Wilkinson ap
Uxor Stephen Moor ap
Thomas Tennant ap
James Lawson ap
Michale Lawson ap
Alice Carr d
John Lupton ap
Lawrence Peacock ap
Tho. Stockdale ap
Tho. Chapman ap
Ellin Ludsforth ap
Uxor Wm Hargaves ap
Robert Procter ap
uxor John Atkinson ap
Leonard Carr ap
John Haughton ap
Jam. Foster ap
Thomas Harrison ap
Tho Palley
Christopher Lawson ap
Richard Armitstead
Agnes Paley
Richard King of Aust
Halle John Ashe
John Foster of Armitstead ap
Henry Marsden
Wm Guy Lanshow
Christopher Tatham ap
Robert Johnson ap
Roger Taylor ap
Robert Remington ap
Robert Bankes ap
Nicholas Moor ap

Jaane Hathornthwait

John Carr apd
Edward Moore apd
Thomas Procter ap
Robert Ash ap
uxor Wm Taylor ap
Wm Dawson ap
Robert Stackhouse apd

Wm Johnson	ap
Hugh Armitstead	ap
Anthony Clapham	ap
Roger Lupton	
Richard Clapham	ap
Francis Lupton	ap
Robert Heaton	ap
Wm Jackson	ap
The Heirs of James Jackson	
The occupiers of Austwick Halle	ap
Thomas Banks	ap
uxor Richard Foster	
James Paylor	ap
The Heirs of John Spalton	ap

Court Baron of the worshipful Mary Inglebey 14 April 1662

William Beecroft, Steward

Jurors Names:

Francis Lupton	Robert Procter
Hugh Armitstead	Robert Stackhouse
John Haughton	William Johnson
Thomas Tennant	Anthony Clapham
James Foster	Christopher Lawson
Henry Marsden	Leonard Carr
Thomas Procter	

Lawrence Peacock commanded to be a Juror for the Lady of the Manor & he denied & therefore presented 6s 8d

Worshipful Mary Ingleby, Lady of the Manor against Lawrence Peacock in an action for trespass to the damage of 12d & further she saith that the goods of Lawrence did break out into the said Ladys grounds through his own fence. Defendant joins & Jurors find the plaintiffs action with Costs of Court

The Lady of the Manor complaineth for Moss or Turbary Lying in Lawkland Moss which of long time had been detained from her by some of her Tenants. The Jurors finds the Lady her Moss or Turbary as follows; first they find that the South side of the Moss or Turbary adjoins upon Michale Lawson & for the North side thereof Thomas Tennant hath set it out by marks or mears upon oath how far it extends & likewise the said Thomas Tennant hath made oath that the said Michael Lawson should but have in the said Moss the like breadth that James Lawson occupieth & no more.

Tenants by descent

Richard Wilkinson deceased & instead Robert Wilkinson his son to be tenant YR 8s 10d The fine is £1 6s 6d

Robert Ash deceased & instead John Ash his son to be tenant YR 3d. The fine is 9d

Michael Lawson to be Grave for the present year for collecting the Ladys rent

April 14 1662

Pain laid by Thomas Wilkinson the elder & Christopher Lawson the owner & occupier of the Crownest and others that they do scour their water course in the Hillocks in the middle of the Hillocks where it was formerly so that the water needeth not stay upon pain of every default 3s 4d & that this be done betwixt & the 15 May next: not lost by the information of Christopher Lawson but to continue

Tenants by Alienation:

Robert Ash by Surrender from Robert Chaphman of YR 3d. Deed dated 13 July 1619 & the rent to be taken of Chapman & put upon Robert Ash.

John Lupton tenant by Surrender from Robert Wilkinson of YR 4s 5d which rent is to be deducted of Robert Wilkinson & charge upon John Lupton. Deed dated 17 February 1661

Thomas Stockdale tenant by Surrender from James Lawson of YR of 1s to be deducted from James Lawson & charged upon Thomas Stockdale

11 November 1663 William Beecraft, Steward

Jurors:

Roger Lupton	James Lawson
Hugh Armitstead	John Lupton
John Ash	Thomas Stockdale
John Atkinson	Christopher Tatham
Richard Armitstead	Thomas Wilkinson
James Foster	Roger Taylor

Pain laid by the Lady of the manor of all person or persons whatsoever that shall either go on foot or ride on horse back or pass with any manner of cattle or Cariage through the grounds of the said Lady called Asbery but that every person or persons whatsoever shall keep the usual way upon pain of every such offence 3s 4d & that none pass this way after the date hereof.

Call Book of the particular names of all Freeholders & tenants that are to appear here this day at the Court Baron

Freeholders

Henry Peele	Anthony Clapham senior
John Ash	Hugh Armitstead
John Houghton	Thomas Wilkinson
George Wilkinson	uxor William Hargraves
Tenants	John Lupton
uxor Tristram Taylor, gent	Heirs of Robert Wilkinson
Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife	James Lawson
Uxor Richard Foster	Robert Armitstead
John Lawson	Thomas Stockdale
Richard Pooley	Michael Lawson
James Naylor	William Johnson
Robert Heaton	Edward Capstack
Roger Lupton	Mr John Thompson
Francis Lupton	Lawrence Peacock
Ellin Ludforth	Nicholas Moore

Thomas Chapman	James Foster ap
Richard Armitstead	Cuthbert Guy
John Ash ap	Elizabeth Guy daughter of Oliver Guy for
Lanshaw	
John Haughton	Robert Johnson
uxor John Atkinson	Heirs of Oliver Guy for Robert Remington of
Blizgarth	
Christopher Lawson	Robert Banks ap
Robert Procter	Thomas Procter
Robert Stackhouse	
Thomas Dawson	
Widow Foster ap	
William Ash ap	
Thomas Harrison	
Richard King	
Roger Taylor ap	
Robert Ash	
Henry Taylor	
Christopher Tatham	
John Carr the son of James Carr ap	

Court Baron of Mary Inglebey held 11 December 1665

Jurors

Hugh Armitstead	Christopher Lawson
Anthony Armitstead	Thomas Dawson
Mr Robert Armitstead	Robert Stackhouse
John Lawson	Thomas Stockdale
James Foster	Robert Procter
Leonard Carr	James Lawson

Elly & Isable Guy Daughters of Oliver Guy late deceased & Ann the now Widow of the said Oliver with John Ash their pledge complained against William Guy of Hallstead Gent to show just cause why the above said Oliver should not be admitted Tenant of Messuage &c at Lanshaw

By Deed Poll from his Grandfather.

The defendant appears & joins issue.

Tenants by Alienation

And upon Alienation making by the said defendant saith that the said Oliver Guy did not perform Condition with him so that both the said parties was willing to refer themselves & the said Deed to the Jurors & upon serious Consideration & examination of the said deed the witnesses to the same they find the abovesaid grant by Deed poll to be good & lawful according to Custom & thereupon admitted the said Oliver Tenant of so much of the premises mentioned & granted un the said Deed as are held under the Lady of this Manor. YR 30s 8d & all other dues & services.

And then the said Oliver being dead the said Jury presents his eldest Daughter to be tenant by descent

These two Courts are faithfully examined & transcribed by me

William Taylor

19 November 1668 Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby, Esqr

Tristram Taylor, gent, Steward.

Freeholders

Heirs of Myles Richardson, gent

Henry Peel gent

John Ashe

John Houghton

George Wilkinson

John Lupton

Christopher Lawson

Richard Wilkinson

Tenants

Tristram Taylor gent & Mary his wife

Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster

John Lawson

Anthony Clapham

Richard Pooley

Frances Lupton

James Naylor

Richard Clapham

Christopher Johnson

Hugh Armestead

Roger Lupton

Thomas Wilkinson senior

Richard Hargraves

Richard Armestead

John Lupton

John Ashe

Heirs of Robert Wilkinson

Agnes the wife of Thomas Foster

James Lawson

John Houghton

Thomas Stockdale

Mary the wife of John Atkinson

Michael Lawson

Leonard Carr

William Johnson

Christopher Lawson

Edward Capestake

Robert Procter

John Thompson

Robert Stackhouse

Lawrence Peacocke

Thomas Dawson

Ellen Ludforth

Agnes Foster, widow

Thomas Chapman

William Ashe

Thomas Harrison

Jane the wife of Richard Carr

Roger Taylor

Robert Ashe

Christopher Tatham

John the son of James Carr

Nickholas Moor

James Foster

Cuthberd Guy

Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite

The heirs of Oliver Guy

Robt Johnson

William Bankes

Thomas Procter

Ann Foster widow
Thomas Foster
Jane Remington widow
James Ashe
James Tennant
John Bradley
William Lupton
Robt Cookson
Lanclot Medcalfe
William Guy
Edward Moor

Names of Jurors
Francis Lupton
Thomas Foster
William Johnson
James Foster
John Ashe
Robt Stackhouse
Christopher Lawson
John Lupton
James Lawson
Michael Lawson
Edward Capestake
Thomas Dawson
Leonard Carr

Lawrence Peacocke for refusing to take his oath to be one of the Jury is
Amerced 3s 4d

Thomas Chapman for the like 3s 4d

Pains laid at this Court

1 Pain laid by Lord of Manor that all persons who hold any Tenant right Estate of the £5 rent of this Lordship that they make the same lands & rent known at the next Court to the end that the lord may know which of his lands are fineable & which are not, in pain of every default 10s

2 Pain laid by William Taylor & John Lawson that the watercourse near the way into a parcel of ground called hallesteads be scoured & kept open at or before 2 February next so that the said Way be not thereby prejudiced, in pain of every one making default herein 3s 4d.

3 Pain laid by John Thompson Thomas Dawson John Lupton & Christopher Lawson that no persons shall suffer their goods to be in Lawkeland Mosse between 15 May & the last day of July to the prejudice of such persons as then have Turfes there in pain of every default 6s 8d

4 Pain laid by Lord of the Manor that every person having any deed concerning Tenant right of this Manor which have been brought into this or any foregoing Court be brought into the next Court to be surrendered according to Custom in pain of every default 10s

5 Pain laid by Lord of Manor that all persons who have in 10 years last past purchased any of the tenantright Estate then belonging to the ancient Capital Messuage at Banke End do bring in their deeds to the next Court to the end of

the said rents may be equally proportioned according to Custom in pain of every default 10s

6 Pain laid by lord of Manor that no person shall make any footway or path within parcel of ground called the brown Garth leading to Lawkland Moss in pain of every default 3s 4d

Allowed by Jury & Tristram Taylor, Steward

Elizabeth Taylor tenant after death of Henry Taylor of 8s 10d ancient rent

Non appearances fined 12d apiece

Lords grave: Thomas Dawson for ensuing year

Collumbus Ingleby tenant by deed of 4d rent

The Jurys hands

Francis Lupton

Thos: Foster

William Johnson

James Foster

Jo: Ashe

Tho: Dawson

Michael Lawson

James Lawson

Xpofer Lawson

Leo: Carr

Jo: Lupton

Robt Stackhouse

Edward Capestake

Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire 24 May 1669

Tristram Taylor, gent, Steward

Freeholders

The heirs of Myles Richardson, gent

Henry Peel gent

John Ash

John Houghton

John Lupton

Christo: Lawson

George Wilkinson

Richard Wilkinson

Tenants

Tristram Taylor gent & Mary his wife

Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster

John Lawson

Richard pooley, gent

James Naylor

Christo: Johnson

Roger Lupton

Anthony Clapham

Francis Lupton

Richard Clapham

Hugh Armestead

Thomas Wilkinson
Richard Hargraves
John Lupton
The Heirs of Robt Wilkinson
James Lawson
Thomas Stockdale
Michael Lawson
William Johnson
Edward Capestake
John Thompson
Lawrence Peacocke
Ellen Ludsforth
Tho: Chapman
Rich: Armestead
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Tho: Foster
John Houghton
Mary the wife of John Atkinson
Leonard Carr
Christo: Lawson
Easter Procter
Robt Stackhouse
Tho: Dawson
Agnes Foster wid
William Ashe
Tho: Harrison
Jane the wife of Richard Carr
Roger Taylor
Robt Ashe
Elizabeth Taylor
Xpofer Tatham
John the son of James Carr
Nicholas Moore
James Foster
Cuthbert Guy
Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite
The heirs of Oliver Guy
Robt Johnson
William Bankes
Tho: Procter
Ann Foster, Wid.
Tho: Foster
Jane Remington, Wid
James Tennant
John Bradley
Willm Lupton
Robt Cookeson
Lancelot Medcalfe
William Guy
Edward Moore

Names of Jurors

Roger Lupton	Thomas Foster	John Ashe
Robt Stackhouse	James Foster	Xpofer Tatham
James Lawson	John Lawson	William Ashe
John Lupton	Xpofer Lawson	John Houghton
Robt Cookeson		

Surrender of lands according to deed: Tristram Taylor gent to John Leeming YR 2d

James Foster of Dykehouse did covenant with Lord of Manor that if he did not, before the next Court, make it appear that his ancient rent were but 5s that James would consent that his ancient rent be 5s 2 ½ d yearly & the addition be taken of his new rent.

It is Robert Knipe's Testimony upon oath that the deed from William Watson gent to Richard Hargraves of Norber close is or was defeizable under payment of the sum in the grant & that Robert Knipe was witness thereto

Witness hereof

Arthur Ingleby

Wm Foster

Henry Peele

Tho: Tugood

Surrender (John Ash as Attorney) Mr William Batson to Richard Hargraves deceased: parcel of ground called Norber-close YR 12d by deed proved to be defeizable yet the same Richard is found to have been tenant together with William his son & deed endorsed accordingly. Unto John Leeming under same rent.

Xpofer Remington & Thomas Remington of Dykehouse are dead, Agnes Foster heir of Christopher & James Foster heir of Agnes & that Xpfer purchased by deed from Thomas & all the attorneys are dead

Xpfer, Agnes & James admitted tenants & deed endorsed accordingly. AYR 5s 1d besides new rent 1s 8d

Easter Procter tenant after death of Robt Foster her father of rent 3d

James Lawson Turfe Mosse adjoining the Turfe way called Waingate to be in quantity as now meared & likewise Michaell Lawson Turfe Mosse to adjoin the said James on the North side thereof & of equal breadth & length & the remainde there unto a little hill in the end of Roger Lupton Turfe-pitt & so going along near unto James Lawson Midleber yeate we find to be meare Turbery to the lower end of lawkeland; & all this by the oath of Thomas Tennant

We find the Lords Turbery which adjoins unto the Tenants of Austewicke to begin at a place called Middleber Close within 5 yards of an old ditch therein as the same is now meared & so along as the same is also meared out near unto Fenbeck side by the oath of the aforesaid Tho: Tennant

We find Roger Lupton to be 6d rent in Brunton Close by Deed from John Armestead to be of the £5 rent

We find Ann Foster to have 2d rent in Brunton by deed from William Hargraves & his wife to be of the £5 rent & we likewise find the remainder of the rent of that Close to be of the same £5 rent.

And every deed that comes not before us this Court only touching the same Close & the rent thereof we find not to be prejudiced by the pain in this Court for the further making the same appear by the oath of Thomas Tennant.

Nicholas Moor brought in one deed of a parcel of ground in Elderoth Cow close. YR 1s of the £5 rent

Oliver Guy to have 4s of new rent endorsed upon the back of his deed

James Foster brought in a deed of 5s antient yearly rent besides new rents

Fine non appearances 1s

Richard Hargraves tenant by deed from Mr William Batson of parcel of land called Norber close. YR 1s which was defeizable by the oath of Robt Knipe After the death of Rich: Hargraves we find William Hargraves tenant of said Norber Close.

John Leeming tenant by deed from William Hargraves of said Norber close YR 1s

All those following brought in their deeds of the Banks End grounds

Edward Capestake purchased of William Hargraves & Elizabeth his wife: parcel of ground in Laweland Moss 35 yards broad & 6 score yards long. YR 1d Also parcel of ground called Banke End Calf close YR 1d

Ann Foster purchased by deed from William Hargraves & Elizabeth his wife 4 Cattle gates in Brunton YR 2d

John Lupton purchased by deed from [blank] & Elizabeth his wife parcel of ground called little barris ½ Acre YR 1d

Thomas Wilkinson purchased by deed from William Hargraves & his wife one close called Ashber YR 2s

William Guy purchased of William Hargraves & his wife parcels of ground called Out Moor closes & Cragg closes both old & new rent yearly 1s 6d

Hugh Armestead purchased of William Hargraves & his wife 2 cattle gates in Brunton YR 1d

Also the same purchased of the same one parcel of ground in Lawkeland Moss YR/ob

We find that because Lancelot Medcalfe did not bring in his deed of the Bank end Tenement we therefore cannot proportion the rent of the same Tenement according to a pain in this Court.

Deed from Tristram Taylor gent surrendered by John Leeming YR 2d

Deed surrendered from William Watson gent to Richard Hargraves YR 1s

The grounds in the last mentioned surrendered from Richard Hargraves unto William Hargraves YR 1s

Same grounds surrendered from William Hargraves unto John Leeming YR 1s

Deed surrendered to James Foster rent to be set down at the next Court by which deed surrendering there are Three fines due to the Lord one of Alienation from Thomas Remington to Christopher Remington, one of descent from the said Christopher Remington unto Agnes Foster, & one other of descent from the said Agnes Foster unto said James Foster.

Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby, Esquire 4 November 1669

William Foster, gent, Steward.

Freeholders

Eloz: the wife of Marmaduke Nortcliffe, gent
Ann the wife of John Mettam, gent
Henry Peel, gent
John Ash
John Houghton
John Lupton
Xpofer Lawson
George Wilkinson
Richard Wilkinson
Tenants
Tristram Taylor gent
Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor gent
Henry Peel gent
Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster
John Lawson
Rich: Pooley, gent
James Naylor { & Tho: Jackson of Wharfe
Xpofer Johnson { Junr were Tenants this Court
Roger Lupton
Anthony Clapham senr
Francis Lupton
Rich: Clapham
Hugh Armestead
Tho: Wilkinson senr
Rich: Hargraves
Jo: Lupton
The Heirs of Rd: Wilkinson
James Lawson
Tho: Stackhouse
Michael Lawson
William Johnson
Edward Capestake
Jo: Thompson
Lawrence Peacocke
Ellen Ludsforth
Tho: Chapman
Richard Armestead
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Tho: Foster
John Houghton
Mary the wife of Jo: Atkinson
Leo: Carr
Xpofer Lawson
Easter Procter
Robt Stackhouse
Tho: Dawson
Agnes Foster of Settle
William Ash
Tho: Harrison
Jane the wife of Rich: Carr

Roger Taylor
Robt Ash
Eliza: Taylor
Xpofer Tatham
Jo: the son of James Carr
Nicholas Moor
James Foster
Cuthbert Guy
Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite
The heirs of Oliver Guy
Robt Johnson
Willm Bankes
Tho: Procter
Ann Foster of Newby Coate
Tho: Foster
Jane Remington
James Tennant
Jo: Bradley
Willm Lupton
Robt Cookson
Lancelot Medcalfe
William Guy
Edward Moor & Jo: Tatham were tenants this Court
James Hartley
Edward Ellis
Jo: Jackson
Xpofer Capestake
Jo: Leeming
Jo: Spalton
Adam Browne
Willm Leeming

Names of Jurors

Tho: Foster	Michaell Lawson
Hugh Armestead	James Lawson
Jo: Ashe	Jo: Lupton
William Ash	James Naylor
Robt Stackhouse	Xpofer Lawson
Leo: Carr	Tho: Dawson

amerced per non Jur:

Xpofer Johnson	6s 8d
Lawrence Peacocke	6s 8d
Tho: Chapman	6s 8d

Ann wife of John Lawson partie with her husband surrendered by deed to Michaell Lawson the fourth part of Town closes YR 9d
John Tatham produced the deed from William Taylor & Isabell his wife of certain Moor ground granted unto himself YR 4d

Xpofer Johnson by deed surrendered unto Thomas Jackson the son of Robert Jackson of Wharfe: 1 ½ roods on Whitelands next the grounds of Robt aforesaid AYR 3d

Pain that none of the Turbary be digged up & carried out of the Manor to be burned in pain of everyone offending herein 20s

Allowed by Jury & Steward

Ester Procter tenant after the death of Robert Procter her father Rent 3d

James Lawson Turfe Mosse adjoining the Turfe way called Waingate to be as we have now meared it out & Likewise we find Michael Lawson Turfe Mosse to adjoin to the said James his Turfe Mosse on the north side hereof of equal quantity in breadth & length & the remainder unto a little hill in the one end of Roger Lupton Turfe pitt & so bowing along near unto James Lawson Middleber yeate to be near Turbary in low end of Lawkland by the oath of Thomas Tennant.

We find the Lords Turbary which adjoins unto the Tenants of Austewicke to begin at a place - Middleber Close within 5 yards of an old ditch therein as the same is now meared & so along as the same is now meared out near unto Fenbeck side by the oath of Thomas Tennant

We find Roger Lupton to be 6d rent in Bruntye Close by deed from John Armestead to be of the £5 rent

We find Anne Foster to have 2d rent in Bruntye by deed from William Hargraves & his wife to be of the £5 rent & we likewise find the remainder of the rent of that Close to be of the same £5 rent & every deed that comes not before us this Court only touching the same close & the rent thereof not to be prejudiced by the pain in this Court for the further making the same appear by the oath of Thomas Tenant. Nicholas More brought in one deed of a parcel of ground in [blank] Cow close of YR 1s

We find Oliver Guy to have 4s of new rent indorsed upon the back of his deed James Foster brought in a deed of 5s AR besides New rents

Fine non appearances 1s

Richard Hargraves tenant by deed from William Watson of a parcel of ground called Norber YR 1s which was defeasable by oath of Robert Knipe after death of Richard Hargraves. We find William Hargraves tenant of the said Norber Close

We find John Leeming tenant by deed from William Hargraves of the said Norber Close YR 1s

John Tatham tenant by deed from William Taylor Isabell his wife of More grounds YR 4d of the £5 rent

Thomas Jackson son of Robert Jackson tenant by deed from Christopher Johnson of certain grounds being 1 ½ rood on Whitelands next the grounds of Robert Jackson AYR 3d

Michaell Lawson tenant by Release from John Lawson of the fourth part of the Towne Closes AYR 9d

Fine non appearances 1s

James Foster Grave for the next year

Robert Banckes Constable for the next year

Tho Foster

Hugh Armetstead

John Ash

Thomas Dawson
Michael Lawson
James Naylor
James Lawson
William Ash
John Lupton
Leonard Carr
Robert Stackhouse
Christopher Lawson

Surrender: Nicholas Moore to John his eldest son & heir apparent, his whole title of tenantry held of this Manor under all rents & services
William Foster, Steward

Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire 28 April 1670

William Foster, Steward
Freeholders
d Eliz: the wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent
d Ann the wife of John Mettam gent
d Henry Peel gent
c John Ash
c Jo: Houghton
Wid Lupton
c Christopher Lawson
c Geo: Wilkinson
c Rich. Wilkinson
Tenants
d Columbus Ingleby gent
Tristram Taylor gent
c Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor gent
d Henry Peel gent
d Eliz: the wife of Rich: Foster
John Lawson
d Rich. Pooley gent
James Naylor
d Christopher Johnson
Thomas Jackson junior of Wharfe
c Roger Lupton
d Anthony Clapham senior
d Francis Lupton
Rich: Clapham
Hugh Armestead
Tho: Wilkinson senior
d Richard Hargraves
Will Lupton
Rich: Wilkinson
c James Lawson
c Tho: Stockdall

c Michaell Lawson
c Willm Johnson
Edward Capestake
c Jo: Thompson gent
c Law Peacock
Ellen Ludsforth
c Thomas Chapman
Rich: Armestead
c John Ash
c Agnes the wife of Tho: Foster
c John Houghton
c Leo Carr
c Christopher Lawson
c Easter Procter
c Robt Stackhouse
Tho: Dawson
Agnes Foster Wid de Settle
Tho Harrison
Jane the wife of Richard Carr
d Roger Taylor
Ro Ash
c Eliz: Taylor
c Xpo Tatham
c Jo: the son of Ja Carr
Nicholas Moor
c James Foster
Cuthbert Guy
Jane the wife of James Hathornethwaite
The heirs of Oliver Guy
c Rob: Johnson
c Willm Bankes
Tho: Procter
Ann Foster Wid de Newby Coat
c Tho Foster
Jane Remington
Jo: Tenant
Jo: Bradley
c Willm Lupton
Ro: Cookson
d d Lanclet Medcalfe
d Willm Guy
Edward Moor
Jo: Tatham
d James Hartley
d Edward Ellis
d Jo: Jackson
d Xpo Capestake
c Jo: Leeming
d Jo: Spalton
d Adam Browne

d Willm Leeming

Names of Jurors

Willm Johnson

John Ash

Willm Ash

Michael Lawson

James Lawson

Jo: Leeming

Ro: Bankes Amer 6s 8d

Edward Capestake

Rob: Stackhouse

James Carr – 6s 8d

Ja: Houghton

Xpo Lawson

Xpo Tatham

Leo: Carr

Richard Hargraves tenant by deed from Robert Ash

Willm Hargraves tenant after death of father Richard H. Of the same ground & of the same rent.

James Carr tenant by deed from Willm Hargraves & Maud Hargraves of the same ground & the same rent

Michael Bradeley tenant by deed from James Carr of the same ground & the same rent

Michael Lawson tenant by deed from Willm Ash of certain grounds Rent 1s 6d

John Moore tenant by surrender from his father Nicholas Moore Rent 23s 6d

Willm Lupton tenant after death of John Lupton his father YR of [blank]

Thomas Foster complains in a plea of trespass against Henry Peel gent for cutting of an oaken tree. Find for the plaintiff the tree to be the plea by the oath of Willm Foster & to be worth 4s 6d by the oath of Arthur Street[]y with Costs of Court

Fine non-appearances each one 1s

Mr Columbus Ingleby tenant by deed from Tho Wilkinson & others. Rent 2s 4d

(Signed by Jurors)

Deed surrendered from Thomas Wilkinson Lawrence Peacocke & Francis Lupton to Collumbus Ingleby Gent of Ashber close esteemed 6 Akers YR 2s 4d

Deed surrendered from James Carr to Michael Bradeley of ½ of Robert Ash his ancient Messuage & lands YR 4s

William Ash surrendered to Michael Lawson the moiety of the Towne Closes esteemed 10 Akers YR 1s 6d

Court of Worshipful Arthur Ingleby Esq 3 November 1670

William Foster gent Steward

Freeholders

d Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent
 d Ann the wife of John Mettam gent
 c Henry Peel gent
 c John Ash
 c John Houghton
 c Willm Lupton
 c Christopher Lawson
 c George Wilkinson
 c Richard Wilkinson
 Tenants
 d Collumbus Ingleby gent
 Tristram taylor gent
 d Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor gent
 c Henry Peel gent
 c Richard Pooley gent
 c John Tompson gen
 Anne Foster
 c Tho: Foster
 Agnes the wife of Tho: Foster
 Agnes the wife of Lawrence Lawson
 c Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster
 c James Naylor
 d Christopher Johnson
 c Tho: Jackson
 c Roger Lupton
 Anthony Clapham
 c Francis Lupton
 Richard Clapham
 Hugh Armestead
 c Richard Hargraves
 c Willm Lupton
 c Rich: Wilkinson
 James Lawson
 d Tho: Stockdale
 c Michael Lawson
 Willm Johnson
 Edward Capestake
 c Lawrence Peacocke
 Ellen Ludforth
 c Thomas Chapman
 c Richard Armestead
 c John Ash
 c John Houghton
 c Leonard Carr
 c Christopher Lawson
 c Ester the wife of John Jackson
 c Robert Stackhouse
 c Tho: Dawson
 Thomas Harrington
 Jane the wife of Rich Carr
 Rob Ash
 c Elizabeth Taylor
 c Christopher Tatham
 c John Carr
 John Moore
 c James Foster
 c Margaret Bradley
 Cuthbert Guy
 Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite
 The heirs of Oliver Guy
 Robt Johnson
 c Willm Bankes
 Tho: Procter
 Jane Remington
 James Tenant
 John Bradeley
 + Willm Lupton
 Robt Cookson
 d Lancllet Medcalfe
 Willm Guy
 Edward Moore
 John Tatham
 James Hartley

Roger Taylor

d Edward Ellis

d John Jackson

d Christopher Capestake

c John Leeming

d John Spalton

d Adam Browne

d William Leeming

Jurors

Tho: Foster

John Houghton

John Leeming

John Ash

James Naylor

Robt Stackhouse

Tho: Dawson

Christopher Tatham

Christopher Dawson

Michaell Lawson

Leonard Carr

Michaell Bradley

John Jackson

Lawrence Peacocke 6s 8d

Thomas Dawson to be Constable

William Guy to be grave

Pain laid by Lord of the Manor that John Houghton John Ash & George Wilkinson shall produce their deeds at the next Court for AYR 6s 8d

“anciently in the possession of one James Altham to the end that the Lord may be satisfied whether the same rent be free or customary” Pain of default 3s 4d

Pain lost 8s rent

Pain laid by Lord of the Manor that James Carr or his son scour his ditch before 10th May next all along between the browne mire & his grounds at Welcragg in pain of default 6s 8d

Pain laid that no person shall pass over or along the browne barck at any time after 10th May next except Richard Armestead’s way to the water & Hawsmire in pain of default 3s 4d

Pain laid by the Lord of the manor that Michaell Lawson & Lawrence Paycocke & Henry Peel gent bring unto the next Court all deeds of exchanges made amongst them or some of them or else show what several lands they have exchanged to the end that all such Lands may be duly apportioned in Rent & fines in pain of every default 5s

Christopher Nicholson for Oliver Guy his heirs, Constable

Court Baron of Worshipful Arthur Ingleby Esqur

31 May 1671

William Foster gent Steward

Freeholders

d Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent

d Ann the wife of John Mettam gent

ess Henry Peele gent

a John Ash

a Christopher Lawson

a John Houghton

a George Wilkinson

a Willm Lupton

a Richard Wilkinson

Tenants

ess Collumbus Ingleby gent
a Tristram Taylor gent
d Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor gent
a Henry Peel gent
ess Richard Pooley gent
a John Tompson gent
ess Anne Foster
a Tho: Foster
a Agnes the wife of Thomas Foster
ess Agnes the wife of Lawrence Lawson
ess Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster
a James Naylor
d Christopher Johnson a Rich Wilkinson
ess Tho: Jackson ess James Lawson
d Roger Lupton a Tho Stockdale
ess Anthony Clapham a Michael Lawson
a Francis Lupton a Willm Johnson
ess Richard Clapham ess Edward Capestake
ess Hugh Armetstead a Lawrence Peacock
d Richard Hargraves ess Ellen Ludforth
a William Lupton a Tho Chapman
a Richard Armestead d Roger Taylor
a John Ash ess Robert Ash
a John Houghton a Eliz: Taylor
a Leonard Carr a Christopher Tatham
a Christopher Lawson a John Carr
a Ester the wife of John Jackson a John Moor
a Robt Stackhouse a James Foster
ess Tho Dawson ess Michael Bradeley
ess Tho Harrington a Cuthbert Guy
ess Jane the wife of Rich: Carr
ess Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite
ess The heirs of Oliver Guy
ess Robt Johnson ess Willm Guy
a Willm Bankes ess Edward Moor
a Tho Procter ess John Tatham
ess Jane Remington d James Hartley
ess James Tennant d Edward Ellis
ess John Bradeley d John Jackson
a Willm Lupton d Christopher Capestake
a Robt Cookson a John Leeming
d Lanclat Medcalfe d John Spalton
Adam Browne Willm Leeming

Names of Jurors

Christopher Tatham
John Leeming
James Naylor
Tho Procter

Robt Stackhouse
Cuthbert Guy
Lawrence Peacocke
John Ash
Jo: Houghton
Leo: Carr
Christopher Lawson
Francis Lupton 6s 8d
Michael Lawson
Tho: Chapman 6s 8d
James Foster

Pain laid by the Lord of the Manor that the watercourse of Fenbeck between Welcragg and the lower end of the great Barrie be opened & made sufficient for the water passage, To the end that there be no prejudice thereby & that the same be performed before the 19th day of June next in pain of every default 6s 8d

Pain laid by the Lord of the Manor that no person pass from Lawkeland greene to the Borrans over a place called Hesla in pain of every default 3s 4d

Court Baron of the worshipful Arthur Ingleby Esqre 31st May 1671

William Foster gent Steward

The Lord of the manor complains against Christopher Nicholson for the detaining of 1 day from Mowing & one day from shearing due the last year for the Messuage where he dwelleth.

The Lord of the Manor complains against Henry Bullocke for detaining his like service for the Messuage where he dwelleth. Henry Bullocke amerced for not Joining 6s 1d

Henry Bullocke submitting to the Lord for his boon past & promising to pay for the time to come his fine is remitted by me Wm Foster Steward of the same Court.

All the persons in the schedule annexed who do owe to the Lord of the Manor no rent at all but only boons, & in this sort have consented to appear in this manner at his Martinmas Court only in every year & to do no further service & Lord is the rent contented & doth covenant that every of them & every of their heirs Children & Assigns for the same boon shall pay nor do no other service for ever.

Tho: Remington for one hen yearly

Chris: Richardson one hen yearly

Michael Houson one hen yearly

Christopher Holme one hen yearly

Tho: Johnson one hen yearly

Antho: Downham one hen yearly

William Battersbye every third year a hen

John Remington every third year a hen

Thomas Tennant for two year together each year a hen

Willm Beecroft & Tho: Walker every fourth year a hen

Provided that if any more boon hens be discovered to be due that then it shall not be binding to the Lord of this Manor

Agreed that every person be found in default for not appearing 1s & found by Thomas Ash one & his deed hath in it 4s to the Lord.

Brunton Yett

We find that the yet which was used to be Hanged by the heirs of the Crownests Roger Lupton Thomas Armestead Elizabeth Clapham

The yet at borrhance is in good repair was sworn against [blank] allowed by the seveires [*surveyors*] which see it this day

Christopher Tatham

Cuthbert Guy

James Naylor

John Leeming Willm Lupton

John Ash Tho: Procter

James Foster Christopher Lawson

John Houghton Robt Stackhouse

Leonard Carr

Court Baron of worshipfull Arthur Ingleby Esqr 18 October 1671

William Foster gent Steward

Freeholders

d Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent

d Anne the wife of John Meetham gent

a John Peel gent

a John Ash a Christopher Lawson

a John Houghton a George Wilknison

a Willm Lupton ess Richard Wilkinson

Tenants

d Collumbus Ingleby gent

d Tristram Taylor gent

d Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor gent

a John Peel gent

ess Richard Pooley gent

a John Tompson gent

{ Anne Foster

ess { Tho: Foster

{ Agnes the wife of Tho: Foster

a Agnes the wife of Lawrence Lawson

ess Elizabeth the wife of Rich Foster

a James Naylor a Willm Lupton

a Christopher Johnson ess Rich Wilkinson

ess Tho: Jackson a James Lawson

a Roger Lupton a Tho: Stockdale

ess Anthony Clapham a Michael Lawson

a Francis Lupton a Willm Johnson

a Rich: Clapham a Edward Capestake

ess Hugh Armestead a Lawrence Peacock

d Rich: Hargraves ess Ellen Ludforth

a Tho: Chapman	a Ester the wife of John Jackson
a Rich: Armestead	a Robert Stackhouse
a John Ash	a Tho: Dawson
a John Houghton	ess Tho: Harrinson
a Leonard Carr	ess Jane the wife of Rich: Carr
a Christopher Lawson	d Roger Taylor
ess Robert Ash	
a Elizabeth Taylor	
a Christopher Tatham	
ess John Carr	
ess John Moor	
a James Foster	
a Tho: Ash	
ess Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite	
ess the heirs of Oliver Guy	
ess Robert Johnson	
ess Willm Bankes	d James Hartley
a Tho: Procter	d Edward Ellis
ess Jane Remington	d John Jackson
ess James Tenant	d Christopher Capestake
ess John Bradeley	a John Leeming
ess Willm Lupton	d John Spalton
d Robt Cookeson	d Adam Browne
d Lanclot Medcalfe	d William Leeming
ess Willm Guy	d Tho: Remington
ess Edward Moor	a Christopher Richardson
a John Tatham	ess Mich: Howson
a Christopher Holme	ess John Remington
d Thomas Johnson	a Thomas Tenant
ess Anthony Downham	ess Willm Beecroft
d Willm Battersby	ess Thomas Walker

Names of Jurors

a Willm Johnson	d Thomas Chapman 6s 8d
a Tho: Procter	d Leonard Carr
d Robert Cookson 6s 8d	d Christo: Lawson
d James Naylor	d John Houghton
d John Leeming	d Edward Capestake
d James Foster	d Thomas Ash
d James Lawson	
d Lawrence Peacocke 6s 8d	
d Michaell Lawson	

Lawrence Lawson tenant by deed from Agnes Foster of parcels of ground YR 9s

John Peall tenant to what grounds Henry Peel that died had seized upon Present the occupiers of Crownest for not scouring their water course called Fenbeck, on the little barriss for that parcel of ground adjoining to the great barrise & James Carr for the like barrise for not scouring their water course called fenbeck.

Agnes Armestead tenant by deed from John Ash her father of the YR 3s 6d
James Carr to be Constable for his sons Estate
Appoint Robert Cookeson of Settle to be grave to collect the Lords rent
Pain laid by us whose names are subscribed that the Watercourse quite
through the hillocks & James Lawson ditch at the low end thereof be
sufficiently scoured & opened & cleansed for the waters free passage in pain
of every default 6s 8d & that the same be done at or before 10th August next.

Henry Peele
William Foster
Thomas Dawson
Jo: Ash

Worshipful Arthur Ingleby Esqr 31 May 1672

William Foster gent Steward
Francis lupton complains against Robert Stackhouse for detaining from him
certain parcels of Inclosed grounds called Summerbanks (by est 16 acres)
which lands are held of the Manor under certain rents, Fines boons & service
as Francis will declare &c.
Ess By Robert Stackhouse
Plaintiff nonsuited for not prosecuting his action against Robert Stackhouse
All non appearances amerced every one 1s
Willm Johnson Leonard Carr
Tho: Procter John Houghton
James Naylor Edward Capestake
John Leeming Chris: Lawson
Michael Lawson Tho: Ash

Court Baron of Worshipful Arthur Ingleby Esqr 16 May 1672

William Foster gent Steward
Freeholders
d Eliz: the wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent
d Anne the wife of Jo: Meettam gent
ess John Peell a Christopher Lawson
a John Ash ess George Wilkinson
a John Houghton a Richard Wilkinson
a Willm Lupton
Tenants
ess Collumbus Ingleby gent
ess Tristram Taylor gent
d Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor gent
a Rich: pooley gent
a John Tompson gent
ess John Peel
ess { Anne Foster
 { Tho: Foster
 { Agnes the wife of Tho: Foster
ess Lawrence Lawson
ess Agnes the wife of Lawrence Lawson
ess Eliz: the wife of Richard Foster

a James Naylor	d Richard Hargraves
d Chris: Johnson	a Willm Lupton
d Tho: Jackson	a Rich: Wilkinson
a Roger Lupton	ess James Lawson
ess Anthony Clapham	a Tho: Stockdall
a Francis Lupton	a Michael Lawton
a Rich: Clapham	a Willm Johnson
ess Hugh Armestead	a Edward Capestake
ess Lawrence Peacocke	a Chris: Tatham
a Ellen Ludsforth	a John Carr
ess Thomas Chapman	ess John Moor
a Rich: Armestead	a James Foster
a John Ash	a Tho: Ash
a John Houghton	a Eliz: Taylor
a Leo: Car	a Robert Stackhouse
a Christopher Lawson	a Tho: Dawson
a Ester the wife of John Jackson	ess Tho: Harrinson
d Roger Taylor	ess Jane the wife of Rich: Carr
ess Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite	
ess the heirs of Oliver Guy	ess Willm Bankes
d Robert Johnson	ess Tho: Procter
ess Jane Remington	ess Willm Lupton
a James Tenant	ess Robt Cookeson
ess John Bradeley	d Lanclet Medcalf

Rich: Hargrave complains against Edward Capestake in a plea of trespass of the case for his denial to perform for me his promise of the redemption of certain customary lands of this Lordship to his damage £11 as he will declare confessing the receipt of £9 – 0 – 1 ess par Edward Capestake to be tried by the next Jury.

ess Willm Guy	Tho: Remington
ess Edward Moore	Christopher Richardson
ess John tatham	Michael Lawton
James Hartley	Chris: Holme
Edward Ellis	Tho: Johnson
John Jackson	Anthony Downham
Christopher Capestake	Willm Battersby
ess John Leeming	John Remington
John Spalton	Tho: Tenant
Adam Browne	Willm Beecroft
Wm Leeming	Tho: Walker

Names of Jurors	
Roger Lupton	John Houghton
Francis Lupton	Leonard Carr
Willm Johnson	Chris: Lawson
James Foster	Tho: Dawson
Tho: Ash	Michael Lawton
Robert Stackhouse	James Carr amerced 6s 8d

John Ash

Richard Armestead tenant by deed from Lawrence Paycock of YR 2d

Fine all non appearances 1s apiece

At this Court the Lord of this Manor & divers of the ould tenants together with certain very young men & Tenants of this Lordship did ride the boundary thereof from the west side of Routster Close directly straight up to a little Hurdle or meare of stones on the top of a place called the black hill & soe to the resting stone & at the point of a mans Foot thereon the lord of this Manor did at that time meet with Mr William Knipe one of the Lords of Rawthmill & also with Cuthbert Guy & Hugh Claphamson freeholders of the faire hill, & we found as was agreed to be ancient two mearstones both westwards from the resting stone aforesaid, & a great distance one from another the first on the hill northwards from a place called Whitestone , & the second on the top of the hill called the browne banke, upon both which said Mearstones there is made the shape, point, marke, or fashion, of a mans Foot or Footing

Court Baron of Worshipful Arthur Ingleby 16 October 1672

William Foster gent Steward

Freeholders

Eliz: the wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent

Anne the wife of John Meettam gent

ess John Peel

c John Ash

c Christopher Lawson

c John Houghton

c George Wilkinson

c William Lupton

c Richard Wilkinson

Tenants

ess c Collumbus Ingleby gent

ess Eliz: the wife of Richard Foster

c Tristram Taylor gent

ess ess c James Naylor

c Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor gent

d Chris: Johnson

Michael Lawson

ess Tho Jackson

c John Tompson gent

c Roger Lupton

c John Peel

ess ess ess Anthony Clapham

ess ess { ess Anne Foster

c Francis Lupton

{ c Tho: Foster

ess Richard Clapham

{ c Agnes the wife of

Thomas Foster ess ess ess ess Hugh Armestead

ess c Lawrence Lawson

d Richard Hargraves

c Agnes the wife of Lawrence Lawson

c Willm Lupton

c Rich: Wilkinson

ess ess ess c Edward Capestake

ess c James Lawson

ess c Lawrence Peacocke

c Tho: Stockdale

c Ellen Ludsforth

c Michael Lawson

ess ess c Tho: Chapman

ess ess c Willm Johnson

d Robt. Bankes

c Rich: Armestead

Mr Richard Pooler

c John Ash

ess ess ess ess Jane the wife of Rich: Carr

ess ess c Agnes the wife of Roger Armestead

d Roger Taylor

c John Houghton

ess c Christopher Tatham

c Leo: Carr

c John Carr

c Chris: Lawson ess c John Moor
 ess ess Eser the wife of John Jackson ess ess c James Foster
 c Robert Stackhouse ess ess ess c Robt Ash
 c Tho: Dawson ess ess ess Tho: Ash
 ess ess ess ess Tho: Harrinson ess c Eliza Taylor
 ess ess ess ess Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite
 ess ess ess ess The heirs of Oliver Guy
 ess the other daughter
 ess ess Willm Bankes d Christopher Capestake
 ess ess ess Tho: Procter ess John Leeming
 ess ess ess ess Jane Remington d John Spalton
 ess James Tenant d Adam Browne
 ess ess ess ess John Bradeley d Willm Leeming
 ess ess ess ess Willm Lupton c Tho: Remington
 ess ess ess Robert Cookeson ess c Chris: Richardson
 d Richard Hargraves d Michael Howson
 ess ess ess ess Willm Guy c Chris Holme
 ess ess ess Edward Moore c Tho: Johnson
 ess ess ess c John Tatham c Antho: Downham
 d James Hartley ess c Willm Battersby
 d Edward Ellis ess ess John Remington
 d John Jackson
 ess Tho: Tenant
 ess Willm Beecroft
 c Tho: Walker

Names of Jurors

Roger Lupton	Michael Lawson
Thomas Foster	James Lawson
Francis Lupton	John Houghton
James Naylor	Leo: Carr
[illeg] { James Hartley 6s 8d	Christopher Lawson
{ Christopher Johnson 6s 8d	John Jackson
{ Edward Ellis 6s 8d	Thomas Dawson
John Ash	James Foster

We find Ann Guy & Isabell Guy Joynt Tennts by deed from Robt Johnson of certain houses & lands at Blythgarth if the antient yearely rent of 2s 1d. Suitors that have neglected to appeare at the Court we doe amerce 12d appeece & such suitors as refuse, 2s appeece

We find by the oath of Thomas Stockdale that Richard Peacock hath wilfully Fyred the Mossy grounds & Turbery of this Lordship & a great number of dry Turves of sundry persons to the great damage of this Lordshipp & the evell example of others we doe therefore Amerce the said Richard Peacocke what sum soever the Steward shall please

Court Barron of ven Arthur Ingleby Esquire 8 May 1673

William Foster, Steward of the same.

Roger Lupton	Tho: Chapman
Michaell Lawson	John Ash
James Lawson	John Houghton
Lawrence Peacocke	Tho: dawson
James Foster	Leo: Carr
Robt Stackhouse	Xpo: Lawson
Richd Armestead	Ger: Wilkinson

Pain that no person shall convey, cut or carry away any of the turberry or turfes of Lawkland moore into any other place in paine of every default 13s 4d Pain laid by Robert Carr Mathew Falthropp & consent of the rest that are concerned that the Inhabitants of Lawkland shall sufficiently scour their watercourse in thieves Moss formerly it hath beene, betwixt & the 24th day instant upon pain of 3s 4d for every person so offending & the said Rob: Carr & Math: Falthrop to present it

Whereas severall goods hath beene lost by unlawfull making of holes in the Redmoss therefore there is a paine laid that those persons that are concerned therein shall fill up the holes in their severall dales att or before 1st June next And that noe person doe incroach upon the Mosse close every one offending to pay 6s 8d

We present Francis Lupton of Fezer Tennant of 9d rent Richard Hargraves Tennant AYR 2s 4d by a deed produced in Court

We finde a Pinfold on Thorfin hill by the consent of the Lord & Mathew Wilkes to bee Pinder & for his salerie to have 4d a horse & 2d a beast.

Lawrence Lawson to bee Grave for this yeare

Non-appearance 12d a peece

Wee finde all those that owe Boune Mowers to the Lord that they send a sufficient Mower upon lawfull warning

Lane end Rent

2 evidences from Robert Stackhouse 6s 8d

By 2 evidences from Thomas Foster 1-4

By 2 evidences from John Ash 0-10

John Peele doth pay or ought to pay 0-8 ob
9-8ob

Borrins Rent

Christopher Lawson to pay 2s 3d ob

By evidence from John Ash 1-0

3-3ob

We finde Robert Bankes Tennant by a deede from Lawrence Paycock

Thomas Paley Tennant by a deede from Lawrence Paycock

Court Baron of Ven Arthur Ingleby Esqr 14 August 1673

Joseph Dawson, Steward of the Court.

Names of Jurors.

Roger Lupton	James Tennant
John Ash	Christopher Taytham
Robert Stackhouse	Thomas Dawson
John Houghton	James Foster

Leonard Carr	John Peele
Christopher Lawson	Michael Lawson

A note of the particular Antient Rents of the Freeholders & Tennants of Lawkland

	£ - s - d
Arthur Ingleby Esqr	03- 19- 0
John Peelle	02- 14- 08
Thomas Dawson	00- 10- 00
& for Michael Lawson	00- 15- 00 below Routstreth
Rich Hargraves	00- 18- 00
Richard Wilkinson & William Lupton	00- 10- 00
Michael Lawson	00
Lawrence Paycock	00- 10- 00
Thomas Chapman	00- 03- 04
Ellin Ludsforth	00- 02- 01
Christopher Lawson	00- 02- 06
Wilfra Prokter tenement	00- 12- 00
John Houghton	00- 08- 00
& for James Lawson	08- 08- 00 below Routstroth
Lawrence Lawson & William Foster	01- 04- 00
John Ash	00- 06- 08
Thomas Foster	00- 11- 01
Robert Stackhouse	00- 06- 00
& for Nicholas Moore	00- 03- 00
Anthony Prokter	00- 18- 00
Roger Taylor from Christopher Lawson	00- 03- 03
& from James Lawson & } Thomas Chapman } 00	
Roger Lupton from Mr Peele Yowber	00- 04- 00
& for Mr Collumbus Ingleby Youbber	00- 05- 00
Robert Cookson	00- 02- 06
Roger Armitstead	00- 01- 00

It is agreed upon by the Jury that every person above written according to the proportion of his rent shall pay after the rate of 2s by the pound for & towards the measuring and dividing the Common called Lawkland = Moore & Lynethwaite to the end that each person may have his proportion of the same according to his rent And what person soever shall forfit to the Lord of this Manner the Summe of 6s 8d to bee collected & levied before 10 September next by the Lords Bayliffe

Allowed by me Jo: Dawson, Steward of this court.

We finde William Foster sonne to Agnes Lawson deceased Tennant of AYR 15s

We finde Thomas Ash by the oath of John Thompson & our own vow shall make & constantly reaire the fence betwixt wood end field & his own field, all from the head end of a place called the pitts unto a place called the banke hedge.

[*In another hand*] I believe ye fence Above mentioned was Exchanged by my father & Robert Ash for our fence att ye sheephouse Close & Intack & Ashes fence As proved Above, but when wee bought ye Sheep Hous Close & Intack my father took to ye fence betwixt Ash field & ye wood end field from ye ditch upwards to ye Stone gap as I now make 1695

**Court Baron of Vener Arthur Ingleby Esqr
Joseph Dawson, Steward 5 November 1673**

Freeholders

d Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norcliff gent

d Ann the Wife of John Mettam gent

c c c John Peele

c c c John Ash

c c c John Houghton

c c c William Lupton

c c c Chr Lawson

c c c George Wilkinson

c c c Rich Wilkinson

Tennantsc c ess Collumbus Ingleby gent

c c c Tristram Taylor gent

d Mary the wife of

c c Tristram Taylor gent

c c c Michael Lawson

c c John Thompson gent

c c c John Peele

e e d Ann Foster

e c c Thomas Foster

d e d Agnes the wife of Thi Foster

c ess c Lawrence Lawson

c ess c William Foster

ess e ess Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster

c c James Naylor Richard Burton

p d to the bailiff

c c c Roger Lupton

e e Anthony Clapham

d c Francis Lupton

c c c Richard Clapham

ess ess Hugh Armitstead

c d d Rich Hargraves

c c c William Lupton

c c c Richard Wilkinson

c c ess James Lawson

c d c Thomas Stockdale

c c c Michaell Lawson
e c c William Johnson
c ess Edward Capestock
c c c Michaell Lawson
e c c William Johnson
c ess Edward Capestock
c c ess Will Paycock
e e c Ellin Ludsforth
e e ess Thomas Chapman
d d d Robert Bankes
c c c Richard Armitstead
c ess c John Ash
c c c Agnes the wife of Roger Armitstead
c d c John Houghton
c ess c Leonard Carr
c c c Christopher Lawson
ess ess ess Easter the wife of John Jackson
c c c Robert Stackhouse
c c c Thomas Dawson
ess ess ess Tho Harrison
d d d Richard Poole gent
ess ess ess Jane the wife of Richard Carr
d d Roger Taylor
ess ess ess Christopher Tatham
c c c John Carr
ess ess ess John Moore
ess c ess James Foster
ess ess ess Robert Ash
ess c ess Thomas Ash
ess ess c Elizabeth Taylor
ess ess ess Jane the Wife of James Hathornewhaite
ess ess c Ann Guy
d ess d Isabel Guy
ess c c William Banks
ess ess c Thomas Procter
ess ess ess Jane Rimington
c c d James Tennant
ess ess ess John Bradley
c c ess Thomas Taylor
ess ess c Robert Cookson
c d d Richard Hargraves
ess ess ess William Guy
ess ess ess Edward Moore
ess c ess John Tatham
d d d James Hartley
d d d Edward Ellis
d d d John Jackson mort
d d d Christopher Capestake
d c c John Leeming
d d d John Spalton

d d d Adam Browne
d d d William Leeming
d ess c Thomas Remington
d ess ess Christopher Richadson
d ess Michael Howson mort
d c c Christopher Holmes
d c c Thomas Johnson
d c c Anthony Downham
d ess ess William Battersby
d c ess John Remington
d ess c Thomas Tennant
d d c William Beecroft
d c c Thomas Walker
qua R K

Names of Jurors

William Johnson	John Houghton
Thomas Dawson	Leonard Carr
Robert Cookson	Christopher Lawson
John Leeming	Thomas Prockter
Michael Lawson	John Peele
John Ash	George Wilkinson

Wee finde by one evidence from John Ash that hee payes 8d rent for Somerbanke, from Thomas Stackhouse

Wee finde by one evidence from Robert Stackhouse that hee payes 8d rent for Somerbanks from Thomas Stackhouse

Wee finde by one evidence from William Paycock to Lawrence Paycock of the AYR of 11s be it more or lesse according to the words in the deede. And wee finde by an antient recorded Town terme that it ought to pay 14s rent Whereof Margret Wilkinson and William Lupton pays id rent.

Wilfra Proctor Tenement

William Lupton 05s – 10d
Thomas Foster 02 - 02
Leonard Carr 01 - 09
Roger Lupton 01 – 05
John Houghton 00 – 06
Widd Procter 00 – 03
Tho Harrison 00 – 01
In all 12 – 00

Rent pd for Michael Lawson tenement

Roger Lupton 00s – 05d
Thomas Dawson 01 - 04
James Tennant 01 – 00
Michael Lawson 12 – 03
in all 15 – 00 which did belon[g] to John Harrison & John Armitstead

Tathams Tennement

Wee finde by evidence that Richard Wilkinson produced for Tathams that Margret Wilkinson & William Lupton payes 5s 6d rent for that Tennement

Richard Tennant Tennement

John Ash	00 – 01d
John Bradley pays for little Knott	00 - 05
James Naylor	00 – 03
John Houghton	00 - 08
Roger Taylor	00 - 02
Richard King	00 - 01
Thomas Stockdale	01 - 00
Jane Remington	01 - 04
John Lupton	00s – 04d
George Wilkinson	00 - 06
Lawrence Paycock	00 - 03
Richard Armitstead	00 - 02
Widdow Tennant	01 - 05
James Lawson	01 - 02

Wee finde James Lawson Agnes Tennant & John Thompson to pay 1s 2d which is unpaid of Tennants 8s rent

John Jackson to bee Constable for Thomas Foster for his Tenement att Goosedub for the yeare ensueing

Tristram Taylor gent to bee Grave for the yeare ensueing to collect the Lords Rents.

Fine nonappearances 12d a piece

Wee present the Pinfold to bee in decay amerce the towne 6s 8d

Wee find by the oath of Robert Carr & Mathew Falthrop a paine lost by lost by every of the Inhabitants of Lawkland, for not scouring their watercourse in theeves moss amerced 3s 4d a peece

Wee finde by the oath of Tristram Taylor gent Christopher Capestake & John Downham a paine lost by William Johnson, Stephan Walker & Lawrance Stalman for making or suffering unlawfull hole in the Read Moss amerced 6s 8d a piece.

Wee finde by the oath of John Houghton a paine lost by Widdow Foster for convaying cutting & carrying turfes off Lawkland Moore amerced 13s 4d

A paine laid by Tristram Taylor gent that noe goods bee Driven through Green ber except it bee those persons who have right to drive to the Moore, & that noe person or persons doe goe either with Cart or Carriage through the said place but who may lawfully goe except they have the owners consent and that they keepe the right way every one soe offending to forfeit 6s 8d

Wee finde Lawrence Paycock to pay more than formerly And 03 – 03

John Thompson	00 – 02
Widdo: Tennant	00 – 09
James Lawson	00 – 06
John Ash	00 – 01
William Bankes	00 – 04

Court Baron of Venerable Arthur Ingleby, Esqr 17 June 1674

Names of Jurors

Thomas Dawson	Edward Capestock
John Ash	Michael Lawson
John Houghton	James Lawson
Robert Stackhouse	Richard Hargraves
Christopher Lawson	John Peele
Leonard Carr	George Wilkinson

To the Court came Lawrence Paycock in his owne person & did freely surrender all his right title interest claime & demaunde[?] of & to all his antient tennantright to his Sonne William Paycock & in open Court proclamation being made the said William Paycock was admitted tenant, to pay the yearly rent of 14s

Surrender: William Lupton & Richard Hargraves to Thomas Taylor at Borrans AYR 5s 10d

James Naylor to Richard Burton: Parcell of grounde called morgancross or Ravenswelt (by est ½ acre) YR 3d

John Ash & Michael Lawson (Attorney appointed by Roger Lupton) to Thomas Dawson: 3R of A ground lying upon Scarrbrea YR 4d

Wee finde by the oath of Christofer Thompson that the way for the turfes from Wathbeck hillocks ought to come over the southside of Christifer Lawson Hilloks

Court Baron of worshipful Arthur Ingleby, Esqr 22 October 1674

Joseph Dawson, Steward

Freeholders

d Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Nortclift, gent

d Ann the wife of John Mettam gent

c John Peele

ess John Ash

c John Houghton

c Christo: Lawson

c George Wilkinson

Tennants

c Collumbus Ingleby Gent

c Tristram Taylor, Gent

c Mary the Wife of Tristram Taylor, Gent

c Michael Lawson

c John Thompson, Gent

c John Peele

ess Ann Foster

c Thomas Foster

ess Agnes the Wife of Thomas Foster

ess Lawrence Lawson

ess William Foster

ess Elizabeth the Wife of Richard Foster
c Richard Burton
c Thomas Jackson
c Roger Lupton
ess Anthony Clapham
d Francis Lupton
c Richard Clapham
ess Hugh Armitstead
d Richard Hargraves
c William Lupton
c Richard Wilkinson
c James Lawson
d Thomas Stockdale
c Michael Lawson
c William Johnson
d Edward Caesrock
c William Paycock
ess Ellin Ludsforth
ess Thomas Chapman
d Robert Bankes
c Richard Armitstead
ess John Ash
c Agnes the Wife of Roger Armitsteadc John Houghton
ess Leonard Carr
c Christopher Lawson
ess Easter the wife of John Jackson
c Robert Stackhouse
c Thomas Dawson
ess Thomas Harrison
d Richard Pooley, Gent
ess Jane the wife of Richard Carr
d Roger Taylor
ess Christopher Tatham
c John Carr
ess John Moore
c James Foster
ess Robert Ash
c Thomas Ash
ess Elizabeth Taylor
ess Jane the wife of James Hathornwhaite
ess Ann Guy
ess Isabell Guy
c William Bankes
ess Thomas Prockter
ess Jane Rimington
c James Tennant
ess John Bradeley
c Thomas Taylor
ess Robert Cookson
d Richard Hargraves

ess William Guy
ess Edward Moore
c John Tatham
d James Hartlay
d Edward Ellis
d the heirs of John Jackson
d Christopher Capestock
c John Leeming
d John Spalton
d Adam Browne
d Will Leeming
ess Thomas Remington
ess Christopher Richardson
d the heirs of Michael Howson
c Christopher Ho;m
c Thomas Johnson
c Anthony Downham
ess William Battersby
c John Remington
ess Thomas Tennant
d William Beecroft
c Thomas Walker

Names of Jurors

Roger Lupton	Robert Stackhouse
William Johnson	James Lawson
Thomas Foster	George Wilkinson
Michael Lawson	Thomas Taylor
John Houghton	William Paycock
Richard Burton	John Leeming
James Foster	

A paine Layd by John Peele Roger Armitstead John Jackson Thomas Taylor & John Thompson That noe persons shall put any Goods into the Moss except up a Year[?] over of round[?] betwixt May day & 10th July, for every default 13s 4d

A paine layd by Roger Armitstead that noe person or persons shall ride Cart or drive any goods over a place called Greenebanke, now in his occupation for every default 3s 4d Roger Armitstead to present.

A paine layd that Thomas Dawson & Richard Hargraves shall scoure the water course from Ruffa hill to the ould dam att or before the 25th day of March next under the paine of 3s 4d a peece James Tennant the Mylner to present

A paine layd by Mr John Thompson James Lawson & Widdow Tennant, that all persons who have bought any of Richard Tennants Tenement that they bring in their deeds to the next Court holden for the Manner of Lawkland upon paine of every one 3s 4d

Richard Carr complaineth against Christopher Lawson in an action of Trespass to the damage of 30s by cutting & taking away grass

Christopher Lawson comes in & denys the trespass in manner & forme aforesaid & casts himself upon the Jury

Witnesses for the Plaintiff Tho: Taylor & his wife

John Jackson

Ann Bateman

Witnesses for the defendant Leonard Carr & Alice his wife.

Wee finde for ye defendande and the plaintiff to pay the Costs of the Courte.

A paine Layd that the Inhabitants of Lawkland shall every one pay towards the building of a Corne kilne, their proportions of Fower pounds tenne shillings to the Lord of the Manor, according to their respective ancient rent according to a contract now made betwixt Lord & Tennants whereby the said Tennants are obliged to bring materials as stone & thatch to the place & to ridd the groundwork, whereof everyone offending are to forfeit 13s 4d if conditions be not performd att or before St Andrews day next. Thomas Dawson & Michael Lawson to present

Constable for the ensuing yeare Lawrence Tatham tenant to Edward Moore

Leonard Carr to bee Grave to collect ye Lords rents

Christofer Lawson for eating the Lords grass is fined j s

All non appearances fined 12d a peece

To this Court came Lawrence Paycock in his owne person & did freely surrender etc of in & to 3s antient rent throughout the Commons & Moors of Lawkland to Robert Banks YR 1d

Court Baron of worshipful Arthur Ingleby, Esq

Tristram Taylor gent 15th April 1675

Freeholders

[At Court held 1680]

James Carr to John Carr his son Estate at Eldroth

YR 17d for which John Carr liable to pay fine unless at the next Court he prove by his Uncles Will that he gave him all his Lands within the Manor & that he hath paid a Fine for the same.

By several ancient Deeds produced by Arthur Ingleby Esqr Lord of the Manor that he had purchased £3 AYR for which he ought to have Common through all Moors, Mosses wastes & privileges belonging this Manor proportionally for his £3 rent

All non appearances 12d apiece

Wm Johnson

John Peacocke

Roger Armitstead

Henry Towler

Anthony Weatherhead

Christopher Capestacke

Richard Clapham

John Bankes

Leonard Carr

William Stackhouse

John Bradley

Thomas Lawson

Pain laid by Lord of Manor that all manner of persons that claim right or title in that part of Lawkland moss called the Brown Hillocks Moss do at the next Court produce all deeds &c to make out what rent.

Pain of 20s for every person neglecting

R. Preston, Steward

folio 129r

**Court Baron of the venerable Arthur Ingleby Esquire held at Lawkland before
Tristram Taylor gent, 4th November in the year of the reign of Charles II
England etc. 26th AD 1675:**

Freeholders

Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norllife gent

Ann the wife of John Mottam gent

John Peele

John Ash

John Houghton

Will: Lupton

Christ Lawson

George Wilkinson

Richard Wilkinson

Columbus Ingleby gent

Tristram Taylor gen:

Mary wife of Tristram Taylor

Michael Lawson

John Thompson gent

John Peele

Ann Foster

Thomas Foster

Agnes the wife of Thomas Foster

Lawrence Lawson

Will Foster

Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster

Richard Burton

Thomas Jackson

Anthony Clapham

Roger Lupton

Francis Lupton

Richard Clapham

Hugh Armistead

Richard Hargraves

Will Lupton

Richard Wilkinson

James Lawson

Thomas Stockdall

Michael Lawson

Will [*rubbed out*]

Edward Capstoke

Will Peacock

Elin Ludsforth

Thomas Clapham

Robert Banks

Richard Armistead

John Ash
Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead

folio 129v

John Houghon
Leonard Carr
Christoper Lawson
Easter the wife of John Jackson
Robert Stakhouse
Thomas Dawson
Thomas Harrison
Richard Pooley gent:
Jane the wife of Richard Carr
Roger Taylor
Christopher Tatham
John Carr
John Moore
James Foster
Robert Ash
Thomas Ash
Elizabeth Taylor
Jane the wife of James Hathornwhaite
Ann Guy
Isaball Guy
Will Banks
Thomas Procter
Jane Riminton
James Tennant
John Bradley
Thomas Taylor
Robert Cookson
Richard Hargreaves
Will: Guy
Edward Moore
John Tatham
James Hartley
Edward Ellis
Christ Jackson
Christ Capstoke
John Leeming
John Spalton
Adam Brown
Will Leeming
Thomas Rimington
Christ Richardson

Christ Holme
Thomas Jonson

Anthony Downham
Will. Battersby
John Rimington
Thomas Tennant
Will Beecraft
Thomas Walker
Thomas Downham
Robert Willson

folio 130r

James Spalton
Lawrence Hallton
Francis Allon
Thomas Stackhouse
John Rimington
John Downham

**Court Baron Arthur Ingleby
Esquire held at Lawkland 4th November
Before Tristram Taylor gen**

Roger Lupton
Thomas Dawson
Thomas Taylor
John Peele
John Ash
John Houghton
Christ Lawson
Will Johnson
Will Peacock
Rober Stackhouse
Mich: Lawson
John Leeming
Richard Burton

Wee finde Michaell Lawson tennant by
deed from Thomas Stockedale of the yearly
rent of 12 d -----
Wee find Will Lupton tennant by
deed from Columbus Ingleby Gent
of 2 d yearly rent of 8 d -----
Wee find that every inhabitant of Lawkland
or other persons that drie any Corn on the new
Kill att Lawkland that they shall pay to James
tennant Millner 2 d a kill full for every
killfull they dry on it towards the mayntainge

of the roufe with thacth & soe to continue
from yeare to yeare - - - - -
Wee present Robert Bankes for abuseing
the Stewerd in open Court with abusive
words 3s 4d
Wee finde Christ Hancocke to be
constable for the year ensueing
Wee finde Will Bancks to be Grave for
the yeare ensueing to colect the Lords
rent
Wee finde all non appearances of 12 d a peece

folio 130v

4th November 1675

To this Court came John Ash & William Pro[cter]
Attorneys appoynted by Thomas Stockd[ale]
in open Court before the Steward & Jury
Surends & yeyld up to Michaell Lawson one
house one garth or garden one dale of Turbese(?)
yearly Rent of 12 s as by the within me...
deede will further appeare. Upon proclamation
made & noe person did Gainsay or forbid the s[ame]...
whereupon the said Michaell Lawson was
Tennant According to the Custome of the [manor]

To This Court came came Tho: Dawson &
Michaell Lawson Attorneys for Columbus Ingl[eby]
& in Open Court before the Steward & Jury
did Surrender & yeild up unto William Lupton ...
Acre of growend as by the within mentioned ...
will more att Large appeare open proclam[ation]
being made noe person did deny or forbid the ...
Whereupon the said William Lupton was Admitted
Tennant According to the Custome of the [manor]
of the Antient & yearly Rent of ?d

folio 131r

**Court Baron Arthur Ingleby
Esquire held at Lawkland ...
24th May AD 1676: Before
Tristram Taylor gent : Senescal : ibidem**

Freeholders

Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norclif gent:
Ann the wife of John Motham g:
John Peel
John Ash
John Howton
William Lupton
Christo: Lawson
George Wilkinson
Rich: Wilkinson

Tennants according to the Custome of the Manor

Columbus gent.
Tristram-Taylor g
Mary the wife of Trist-Taylor g
John Thompson
mich: Lawson
John Peel
Ann Foster
Thomas Foster
Agnes the wife of Tho: Foster
Lawrence Lawson
William Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Rich Foster
John Armistead
Thomas Jackson
Roger Lupton
Rich: Clapham
Francis Lupton
Richard Clapham
Hugh Armistead
Rich Hargraves
William Lupton
Rich: Wilkinson
James Lawson
William Johnson
Ed Capestake
William Peacock
Ellin Ludsforth
Tho: Chapman
Robt Bankes
Rich: Armistead
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead
John Lawson
Leo: Carr

folio 131v

Memo: de Lawk:

1676

Christo Lawson
Easter the wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho. Dawson
Tho. Lawson
Rich: Pooley g
Jane the wife of Rich Car[r]:
Christo: Tatham
John Carr
John Moore
James Foster
Robert Ash
Tho: Ash
Elizabeth Taylor
Jane: the wiffe of James Hathswaite
Ann: Gui (*meaning Guy*)
Elizabeth Gui
William Bankes
Tho. Procter
Jane: Remington
James Tennant
John Bradley
Tho: Taylor
Robt Cookeson
Rich: Hargraves
William Gui
Ed: Moore
John Tatham
James Hartley
Ed: Ellis
Christo: Jackson
George Capestake
John Leeming
John Dawson
Adam Brown
Tho: Dowham
Robt Wilson
James Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Francis Allen
Tho Stackhouse
John Remington
William Downham
Tho: Bradley
Tho: Remington
Christo: Richardson
The Heyres of mich. Lawson
Christo Holm

Tho: Johnson
Antho: Downham
William Battersby
John Remington
Tho: Tennant
William Beecraft
Tho: Walker

folio 132r

**Manor de Lawk:
Held: 24th May 1676**

Names of the Jury

Roger Lupton
Tho: Foster
John Peel
William Johnson
John Ash
George Wilkinson
Christo: Lawson

John Bradley
James Foster
John Lawson
Mich: Lawson
Robt Stackhouse
William Peacock

Wee the Jury Impaneld: to serve for the Lord of the
Manor: doe finde as Followeth:

We finde John Armistead Tennat by deede from
Rich: Burton of the yearely rent of three pence.

Wee finde Samuel Watson to bee Tenant by deede
from Trist Taylor & Mary his wife & George Jackson
of the yearly (*sic*) of Six pence.

Wee finde Roger Lupton Tennant by deede from
Samuel Watson of the yearly Rent of Sixpence.

Wee find Tristram Taylor to be Tennant by deede
from John Leeming of the yearely Rent of Twelve pence

Wee finde William Jackson to bee Tennant from Trist:
Taylor by deede of the yearely Rent of ~~Twelve~~pence [*amount written over*]

Wee finde Rich: Clapham to bee Tennant by will
from Antho: Clapham of the yearly of Two pence

Wee finde William Lupton to be Tennant by deede
from James Lawson Rich: Hargraves & John
Armistead: of the yearely Rent of Eijght pence

Wee finde John Jackson to be Tennant by deede
from Arthur Ingleby Esq of the yearely Rent
of Three shillings & four pence:

Wee finde all nonapearances 12 s A peec:

Wee finde Christo: Chapman to bee Tennant by A
grant from James Lawson according to the Tenn...
thereof as by the wryting will more appeare of the
yearely Rent of five pence.

To this Court came Christo Chapman & brought A deed
into Open Court before the Steward & Jury of
certaine parcells of growend granted to him and Margertt
his wife from James Lawson matson Lawson. Eldest
Sonne of James Lawson & Tho Lawson & younger
Sonne of the said James Lawson of the yearely Rent
of five pence with all other dues duties & cervices
thereunto beloning open proclamation being made
noe person did Gainesay or forbid the same whereupon
the said Christo Chapman was Admitted Tennant
according to the Tenure of his deede as by the writing
itt sell will more att Large appeare/

folio 132v

Manor: 76

de

Lawkl:

Arthur Ingleby Esq; Lord of this manor by
deed dates the Twenty Day of Feb 76
Surender & yeild: up unto John Jackson of L[awkland]
his heyres & assignes one mansion house att ...
Borrens wth the appurtenances & certaine other? ...
parcelle of growend therein mentioned as by the ...
will more att Large appeare under the yearly
Rent: of Three shillings & four pence wth all the

dues duties & services there unto belonging ...
proclamation being made noe person or persons ...
same whereupon the said John Jackson was
Admitted Tennant According to the Customes
of the manor.

Michael Lawson & George Wilkinson Custom[ery]
Tennants of the manor & Attorneys for James ..
Lawson Rich: Hargraves & John Armestead
into open Court before the Steward: & Jury
& there did Surrender & yeild by certaine ...
parcell of growend called: by the name of y...
by deed from the aforementioned James Lawson
Rich: Hargraves & John Armistead unto ...
Lupton as by the deede will more at Large
apeare under the yearely Rent of eyght
pence upon proclomation being made noe person
did Gainsay or forbid the same where upon the
said William Lupton was Admitted Tennant [according]
to the Custome of the Manor:

Trystram Taylor ~~Taylor~~ ge: came into open Court
& there did surrender unto Samuell Watson
& his heyres A certaine peece of growend ...
by the name of Miln beck as by his deede will
more att Large apeare under the yearely Rent
of six pence wth all other dues duties & s[ervices]
there unto belonging open proclomation was ...
& noe person did deny or forbid the same whereupon
the said Sanuel Watson was Admitted as Tennant
according to the Custome of the manor.

To this Court came Roger Lupton & brought his deed
into the open court before the Steward & Jury of the
certaine parcell of growend called Milnbeck ?.....
beeing wthin Toweinfelds & Teritories of Austwick
within the precinkts of this manor. Conveyed to him by
deede from Samuel Watson of Knight Stainforth
as by the deed will more at Large apeare open proc[lamation]
being made noe person did Gainsay or forbid the Same
Whereupon the said Roger Lupton was Admitted
Tennant: being of the Antient & yearely Rent
of ~~Eyght~~ Six pence wth all other dues duties &
services thereunto belonging

folio 133r

Manor

de Lawk:

76

To this Court came Michael Lawson Customery Tenant & Attorney for Richard Burton of & did in open Court Before the Steward & Jury Surrends & up unto John Armistead of Lawkland: A certaine parcell of growend cald by the name of Morgincrose or Ravenswelt head of the yearly Rent Three pence & all other dues duties & Services thereunto belonging as by the deed will more att Large appeare: open proclamation being made noe person did Gainesay or forbid the same Whereupon the said John Armistead was Admitted Tennant Acording to the Custome of this manor.

To this Court John Leeming in his owen person & in open Court before the Steward & Jury did Surrender & yeild up unto Tristram Taylor ge: all his Right tittle & Customary Clame of Nobar Close under the yearely rent of Twelve pence with all other dues duties & Services thereunto belonging open proclomation being made & noe person Gainesaying or forbiding the same where upon the said Tristram Taylor was Admitted Tennant according to the Custome of the Manor

To this Court came John Leeming & Mich Lawson Christo Tennant attorney for Tristram Taylor mary his wife & Will Taylor & in open Court before the Steward & Jury did Surrender & yeild by all there tittle & Interest of Nobar Close under the yearly Rent of one shilling & eyght pence with all other dues duties & Services open proclomation was made & noe person did Gainesay or forbid the same Whereupon the said William Jackson was Admitted Tennant according to the Custome of the manor as by his deed will more att Large appeare:

folio 133v

Manor de Lawkland

Names of Jurors

Wee finde Henry Ryley to be tennant from Thomas Taylor by Deede of the y[early] rent of 5 s 10 d of Antient rent -
Wee finde John Peele to be Constable for the yeare ensuinge

We find Christopher Chapman to be
Grave to collect the Lords rent
Wee finde All nonappearances 1s

Roger Lupton
Will[iam] Jonson
Thomas Foster
John Peele
Michael Lawson
Thomas Dawson
John Haughton

John Ash
Leonard Carr
Will Peacock
George Wilkinson
Robert Stackhouse
John Carr

To this court came John Ash and
Michael Lawson customary tenants
Attorneys for Thomas Taylor & in
open Court did Surrender & yield up ...
Henry Taylor his children & Assignes
for ever all that one dwelling Hou[se]
being At a place called the Borens n...
Lawland with barrens stables outhous...
& certaine grounds their unto belonging ...
being of the Antient yearly rent of fi[ve] ...
shilings tennpence as by deed from the
aforesaid Thomas Taylor unto Henry
Ryley bearing date the Twenty eighth
day of September (1676) will more ...
large Appeare open proclamation being
made not person nor persons did deny or
gainesay the same where unto the said
Henry Ryley was Admitted Tennant
accordinge to the Custome of the Manor

folio 135r

Manor de Lawk:

Court Baron Arthur Ingleby

**Esquire: held at Lawkl: decimoSeptimo (17th) day may 1677 Before Tristram
Taylor gent Senescal ibid :**

Freeholders

Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norclif gent:
Ann the wife of John Motham gent:
John Peel
John Ash
John Howton
William Lupton
Christo Lawson
George Wilkinson

Tennants According to the
Custome of the manor.

Columbus Ingleby gent :
Tristram Taylor: g :
Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor
John Thompson g :
Michael Lawson
John Peel
Ann: Foster
Thomas Foster
Agnes the wife of Tho: Foster
Lawrence Lawson
William Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Rich: Foster
John Armistead:
Tho: Jackson
Roger Lupton
Richard Clapham
Hugh Armistead
Rich: Clapham
Francis Lupton
Richard Hargraves
William Lupton
Richard Wilkinson

folio 135v

James Lawson
William Johnson
Ed. Capestake
William Peacock
Ellin Ludsforth
Tho: Chapman
Robt Bankes
Richard Armistead
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead
John Howton
Leo Carr
Christo Lawson

Easter the wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackh:
Tho Dawson
Tho Lawson
Richard Pooley g
Jane the wife of Rich: Carr
Christo Tatham
John Carr
John Moore
James Foster
Robert Ash
Tho Ash
Eliza: Taylor
Jane the wife of James Hawthorn
Ann Gui
Elizabeth Gui
William Bankes
Thomas Prockter
James Remington
James Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Ryley
Robt Cookson
John Johnson

William Gui
Edward Moore
John Tatham
Christo Chapman
Margerett his [wife]
James Lawson
William Jackson
John Jackson
James Hart[horn]
Ed Ellis
George Caps[stake]
Christo Jackson
John Leeming
John Spalt[on]
Adam Dawson
Tho Downham
Robt wi[l]son
James Spalt[on]
Law: Howton
Francis Allon
Tho: Stack[house]
John Remingt[on]
William Downham
Tho Bradely
Tho Reminton

Christo: Richa[rdson]
Tho Heyres of [...] Howton
Christo: Howton
Tho: Johnson
Antho: Down[ham]
William Battersby
John Remington
Tho: Tennant
William Beecraft
Tho Walker
William Walker
Roger Taylor

folio 136r

Jurors

Roger Lupton
Tho: Dawson
James Foster
William Peacock
John Leeming
Rich: Clapham

William Lupton
John Ash
Willin Bankes
Tho: Ash:
Leonard Carr
Rich: Wilkinson

The Jury finding as followeth
Lawrence Tatham Tennant by deede
from John Peel: of the Antient & yearely
Rent of Two shillings

Lawrence Tatham Tennant by deede
from Arthur Ingleby Esq: of the
Antient & yearely Rent of four pence

John Robbinson Tennant by deede from
Rich: Hargraves of the Antient &
yearley Rent of one powend three shilling
& eyght pence

Robert Bankes is presented by the
Oath of Anthony Armistead for keeping
A Hand miln & letting the sd Anthony

Grinde one peck of malt Six pence

Lawrence Peacock is presented by the
oath of James Tennant for selling
A peck of malt to Rich: Armistead &
getting Grindes from the Hand miln
contrary to Custome A penne

non appearances 12 d

folio 136v

Manor de Lawkl 77

To this Court came Leo C[arr]
Attorney for John Peel & ...
Open Court before the Steward ...
& Jury did make open & free
Surrender of Two gardens and
severall other parcells of grownds
unto Lawrence Tatham as by d[eede]
bearing date the Twentyth of N[ovember]
1676 will more att Large appear...
open proclomation being made ...
person or persons did deny or gaynsay
the same whereupon the said Law[rence]
was Admitted Tennant according
to the Custome of the manor
yeilding & paying to Arthur Ing[leby]
Lord of this manor the Antient
yearly Rent of Two shilling wth ...
other dues & duties

Manor de Lawk:

77:

To this Court came Arthur Ingleby
Esquire: in his owen person & in open C[ourt]
before the Steward & Jury d[id]
make open & free Surrender
Several parcells of growendu[nto]
Lawrence Tatham of the Antient [&
yearly Rent of 4 s as by his d[eede] ...
beareing date the 17 of may 1677 will ...
at Large appeare open & proclamation
being made noe person or persons d[id]
deny or gaynsay the same whereupon
The said Lawrence was Admitted
Tennant According to the Custome
of the manor.

**Manor
de
Lawke**

To this Court came Michael
Lawson & John Ash: Customary ...
Attorneys for Richard Harg[raves]
& in open court before the St[eward]
and Jury did Surrender & yeild
Op all the whole estate tyle & ...
Interest of him the said Richard

folio 137r

of & unto one Tennement with the appurt
Lying & being at the Bank end in
Lawkl: unto John Robinson of Torsilt
his heyres Children & assignes for dues
yeilding & paying the Antient & yearly
Rent of Twenty three shillings & eyght
pence with all other dues & duties as
by his deede will more at Large appear
open procleration being made noe person
or persons did deny or gaynsay the same
whereupon the said John Robinson was
Admitted Tennat according to the
Custome of the Manor.

Michael Lawson Querulant : versus Tho Chapman
de Lawkl: that the said Tho Joynying [*means adjoining?*]
upon some growends of the said Michael doth
nott make part of the Fence according
to neyhbour hode & Custome of the place
Tho: Chapman comes into open Court
& denyes hee ought to make any of that
Fence & putts himself upon the Jury
This Action is Respited untill the next
Court: : Michael Lawson is taken by
default for nott procecuting his Action
att the next Court :

widow Tennat of Lawkland did agree to
pay unto Arthur Ingleby Esq Lord of
this manor A half penny yearly thatt shee
may grave turves in Lawkland moss in A
place called Meady dale which shee saide
hir husband did confesse belongs to Master Ingleby
this shee did acknowleg before the Jury.

Robert Bankes of Lawkland is presented
Six pence by the oath of Anthony Armistead
for keeping A hand miln & letting the
said Antho: grinde one peck of malt

Law[rence] Peacock is presented for grindeing
A peck of malt from the Lord miln wch hee
sould to Rich: Armistead by the oath of
James Tennant A penne

folio 137v

Manor de Lawk:

A paine Layd by the Lord of the Manor ...
James Carr of Eld[roth]s: shall soe scoure ...
watter Course Adioyning to the Browen ...
mire as that the watter in the moss ...
free passage thro to be done all ...
the 24 th of June next under the yea...
of 6 pence Richard Armistead or J...
yeaden to present

A payn Layd by Lawrence Tatham ...
the ocupiers of wharf beck & Lawre[nce]
Peacock moss & the rest of the Int[erest]
thatt hath any Moss between the m...
of the said Lawrence on the north side
of the great Barris & soe downen ...
Barris sidde to fenbeck that they ...
every of them doe Suffitiently Scour ...
ther water course downen to fenbeck ...
Caridg a way of the water oute of
pitts of said Lawrence att or before the
2nd day of Sept next in payne of 6 [pence]

A payne Layd by the Lord of the manor that
John Ash the present surveyor shall before
the 20th of March next cause to be rep...
the Antient ~~kiyk~~ Course way through the [beck]
mire soe as Carts & Caridges may com...
pass & repas upon payne of 13 s 4 d ...
If the Surveyer shall command any person
in Lawk: to assist him in the said work ...
such persons refusing shall pay unto ...
Lord 5s wch shallbe deducted from the ...
time layd upon the Surveyer who ...
present

A payne Layd by the Lord of this manor

that noe person or persons shall sell anyt[hing]
out of Lawkland moss every person ...
offending to pay for every Cartt [load]
12 d thatt shallbe sould or geven forth
of the Lordship the person who the A...
pleaseth to Imploy shall present
the Jury was adiurned untill the 10 th
June next after & upon ther meeting...
finde this payne nott Lawfull

folio 138r

**Court Baron Arthur Ingleby held at Lawkland Court before Tristram Taylor
gent
8th day November AD 1677**

Freeholders
Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Nortlife gent
Ann the wife of John Mottham gent
John Peele
John Ash
John Howton
Will Lupton
Christ Lawson
George Wilkinson
Richard Wilkinson

Tennants according to the Custome of the Manor
Columbus Ingleby gent
Tristram Taylor gent
the wife of Tristram Taylor
John Thompson gent
Michael Lawson
John Peele
Ann Foster
Thomas Foster
Agnes the wife of Thomas Foster
Lawrence Lawson
Will Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster
John Armistead
Thomas Jackson
Roger Lupton
Richard Clapham for Anthony Clapham
Hugh Armistead
Richard Clapham
Francis Lupton
John Robinson

Will Lupton
Richard Wilkinson
Will Jonson

folio 138v

Ed Capstocke
Will Peacock
Elin Ludsforth
Thomas Chapman
Rober Bankes
Richard Armistead
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Roger Arm[istead]
John Howton
Leonard Carr
Christ Lawson
Easter the wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Thomas Dawson
Thomas Harreson
Richard Poole Gent
Jane the wife of Richard Carr
Christ Tatham
Lawrence Tatham
John Carr
Ed: Moore
James Foster
Robert Ash
Thomas Ash
Elizabeth Taylor
Jane the wife of James Hawthorne
Ann Guy
Elizabeth Guy
Will Bankes
Thomas Procter
Jane Rimington
James Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Ryley
Robert Cookson
Will Guy
Christ Chapman & Margret ...
James Lawson
Will Jackson
John Jackson

folio 139r

Christopher Jackson
James Hartley
William Walker
Ed Elis
George Capstocke
John Leeminge
John Spalton
Adam Browne
Thomas Downham
Robert Wilson
James Spalton
Francis Allon
Thomas Stackhouse
John Rimington
Will Downham
Thomas Bradley
Thomas Jonson
Thomas Masden
Thomas Rimington
Christopher Richardson
The heires of Michael Houson
Christopher Holme
Thomas Jonson
Anthony Downham
John Rimington
Thomas Tennant
Will Becraft
Thomas Walker
Roger Taylor

Jurors for the Lord
William Johnson
Tho Foster
Thomas Procter
Lawrence Tatham
John Bradley
John Carr
Robt Stakhouse

John Howton
Henry Ryley
John Jackson
Christo Lawson
John Ash
George Wilkinson
Rich: Armistead

folio 139v

Manor de Lawkl:

The Jury findes as followeth

Tho: Ash to be Tennant by def...
from Robt Ash: his father of the
yearely Rent of foure shillings

John Harreson to Tennant by will
Tho: Harreson deceased of the yearely ...
of Twopence

Wee appoint John Attkinson of the ...
Birks to be Constable for the
yeare ensuing

Wee finde all non appearances 12 d

Tho: Johnson is Admitted Tennant
according to the Custome of the Manor
to A place cald : the white Crag...
house on the Leigh moore yeilding & paying to the Lord
of the Manor the yearely Rent of
eyght pence wth all of the dues duties
& services

Tho Maresden is Admitted Tennant of
one Cottage house lyeing & beeing att
Garnett Brow in the Leigh moore ...
Half an Acker of growend on Land the...
belonging be itt more or lesse yeilding
& paying to the Lord of the manor
the yearely Rent of Six pence with
all other dues duties & services

folio 140r

**Court Baron Arthur Ingleby held
at Lawkland before Tristram Taylor
gent 18th April 1678**

Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Nortlife gent
Ann wife of John Motham gent
John Peele
John Ash
John Howton
Will Lupton
Christ Lawson

George Wilkinson
Richard Wilkinson

According to the Custome of the Mannor
Columbus Ingleby gent
Tristram Taylor gent
Mary the wife of Tristram Taylor
John Tompson gent
Michael Lawson
John Peele
Ann Foster
Thomas Foster
Agnes the wife of Thomas Foster
Lawrence Lawson
Will Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Rich: Foster
John Armistead
Thomas Jackson
Roger Lupton
Richard Clapham for Anthony Clapham
Hugh Armistead
Richard Clapham
Francis Lupton
John Robinson
Will Lupton
Richard Wilkinson
Will Johnson
Ed Capstocke

folio 140v

Will Peacock
Elin Ludsforth
Thomas Chapman
Robert Bankes
Richard Armistead
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead
John Howton
Leonard Carr
Christ Lawson
Easter the wife of John Jackson
Rober Stackhouse
Thomas Dawson
John Harreson
Richard Pooley gent
Jane the wife of Richard Carr
Christ Tatham
Lawrence Tatham
John Carr

John Moore
Ed: Moore
James Foster
Robert Ash
Thomas Ash
Eliz: Taylor
Jane the wife of James Hawthorn...
Ann guy / Elizabeth guy
Will Bankes
Thomas Procter
Jane Rimington
James Tennant
Jo: Bradley
Henry Riley
Robert Cookson
Will: Guy
John Tatham
Christ Chap: & Margret his wife
James Lawson
Will Jackson
Jo: Jackson
Christ Jackson

folio 141r

James Hartley
Will: Walker
Ed: Elis
George Capstocke
Jo: Leeminge
John Spalton
Adam Browne
Thomas Downham
Robert Willson
James Spalton
Lawrence Halton
ffrancis Allon
Thomas Stackhous
John Rimington
Will: Downham
Thomas Bradley
Thomas Remington
Christ Richardson
The heires of Mich: Howson
Christopher Holme
Thomas Jonson
Anthony Downham
Will: Battersby
John Remington

Thomas Tennant
Will Beecraft
Thomas Walker
Roger Taylor
Thomas Jonson
Thomas Marsden
John Tatham

folio 141v

Manor de Lawkland

List of Jurors

Roger Lupton
Will Jonson
Thomas Foster
Will Jackson
John Peele
Rober Cookson
John Robinson
James Foster

Thomas Dawson
Will Peacocke
John Ash
Leonard Carr
Robert Stackhouse
John Howton
John Jackson

We finde Jane Rimington to be Tennant
by deed from Michaell Lawson of
Ancient yearly rent of 12 d
We find Ann Wilkinson to be tennant
by desent from George Wilkinson
deseased of the Ancient yearely [rent]
of 6d
We find all non appearances 12 d a peece
We find by Ancient records that James
Lawson hath Fifty Six yards in breadth
At the east end & fifty At the west
end lying betweene the barke Muleb[eck] ...

We find by Ancient records that Mich...
Lawson hath Fifty Six yards m...
At the east end of Fifty yeards A...
westend lying betweene the barke & M[u]lebeck]

We find for the Lord of the Manor for...
five yeards & an halfe in broad sh...
east end & adjoininge on the side of
Lawson Mosse

Wee find that whereas Bankend rent
was 26s - 8d rent & wee find by S...
deeds sold out of the tenement 1s - 11d of
the rest of the said rent to be payd?
m John Robinson deed except
can make it out of other parts or for ...
of the said tenement

m John Robinson deed & ecept ...
can make it out of other parts or for
of the [yd] said tenement

folio 143r

**Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire
held at Lawkland 26th September 1678 before Tristram Taylor
gent.**

Freeholders
According to the Custome
Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norclif gent
Ann the wife of John Motham gent
John Peel
John Ash
John Howton
William Lupton
Christo Lawson
George Wilkinson def

Tennants According to the Custome of the Mannor
Columbus Ingleby gent
Tristram Taylor g
Tristram Taylor & mary his wife
John Peel
Ann Foster
Thomas Foster
Agnes the wife of Tho Foster
Lawrence Lawson def Tho Stackhouse
William Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Rich: Foster
Roger Lupton
Tho Jackson
Richard Clapham
Hugh Armistead

Richard Clapham
Francis Lupton
John Robbinson
Michael Lawson
Willm Lupton
John Thompson gent
Richard Wilkinson
Ed Capstacke

folio 143v

William Peacock
Ellin Ludsforth
Tho Chapham
Robt Bankes
Rich. Armistead
John Armistead
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Hugh Armistead
John Howton
Leon: Carr
Christo Lawson
Easter the wife of John Jackson
Robt Stackhouse
Tho Dawson
John Harreson
Rich: Poole ge
Jane the wife of Rich: Carr
Christo: Tatham
Law. Tatham
John Moore
Ed Moore
Willm Johnson
John Carr
James Foster
Tho Ash
Elizabeth Taylor
Jane the wife of James Hawthorn
Willm Gui
Ann Gui
Elizabeth Gui
Willm Bankes
Tho: Procker
Jane Remington
James Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Ryley
Robt Cookson
John Tatham

Christo Chapman
James Lawson
Willm Jackson
John Jackson
Christo Jackson
James Bartley
Willm Walker
Ed: Ellis
George Capstake
John Leeming
John Papton
Adam Browne
James Spalton
Ian Halton
Christo Wilson
Robt Wilson
Francis Allen
Tho: Stackhouse
John Remington
Willm Downham
Tho Bradeley
Tho: Johnson
Tho Marsden
John Tatham
Tho: Remington
Christo Richardson
The Heyres of M...
Christo: Holm
Tho: Johnson
Antho: Downham
Willm Battersby
John : Remington
Tho: Tennant
Willm Beecraft
Tho: Walker
Roger Taylor

folio 144r

Jurors for the Lord

Roger Lupton
John Leeming
Michael Lawson
Willm Lupton
Willm Bankes
John Carr
Lawrance Tatham

Leo Carr

Henry Ryley
John Bradley
John Hareson
Christo; Chapham

They find as foll:

Tho Stackhouse to be tennant by deede
from Lawrence Lawson of the yearly
Rent of nine shillings

Grace Green to be tennant by deed
from Hugh Armistead of the yearly
Rent of one half pence

non appe: one shilling

Whereas complaynt hath been made by
the Lord of The manor to this Jury
that John Howton & Leo: Carr dos nott pay
ther find according to ther Ancient Rent
itt is ordered by this Jury that they
shall pay ther fines for one penny half penny Rent
sould by them to Tho Harreson from the
first time of the sale thereof

we find Rich: Bradley to be Constable
for the next yeare for Lawkland

we find Tho: Procter to be Grave [rent collector for the Lord of the Manor]

folio 145r

**Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire
held at Lawkland twenty second day of
May (1679) before Trustram Taylor gent**

Freeholders

Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Nortlife gent

Ann the wife of John Motham gent

John Peele

John Ash

John Houghton

Will Lupton

Christ Lawson

George Wilkinson

Richard Wilkinson

Tennants according to the Custome of the Manor

Columbus Ingleby gent

Tristram Taylor gent

Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife

John Peele

Ann Foster

Thomas Foster

Agnes the wife of Thomas Foster
Thomas Stackhouse
William Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster
Roger Lupton
Thomas Jackson
Richard Clapham
Hugh Armistead
Grace Clapham
Richard Clapham
ffrancis Lupton
John Robinson
Michael Lawson
Will Lupton
John Tompson gent
Richard Wilkinson
Edward Capsticke
William Peacocke
Elizabeth Ludsforth
Thomas Chapman
Robert Bankes
John Armistead
John Ash
Richard Armistead
Agnes wife of Roger Armistead
John Houghton
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Easter the wife of Jo Jackson
Robert Stackhouse

Thomas Dawson
John Harison
Richard Pooley
Jane the wife of Richard Carr
Christ Tatham
Lawrence Tatham
John Moore
Edward Moore
Will Johnson
John Carr
James Foster
Thomas Ash
Elizabeth Taylor
Jane the wife of Ja: Hathorntwaite
Will Guy
Ann Guy
Elizabeth Guy
Will: Bankes
Thomas Procter

Jane Rimington
James Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Riley
Rober Cookeson
John Tatham
Christ Chapman & Margret his wife
James Lawson
Will. Jackson
John Jackson
Christ Jackson
John Leeminge
James Hartley
Willi Walker
Edward Elis
George Capsticke
John Spalton
Adam Browne
James Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Christ Wilson
Robert Wilson
Francis Allon
Thomas Stackhouse
John Rimington
William Downham
Thomas Bradley
Thomas Johnson
Thomas Maersden
Jhon Tatham
William Battersby
Roger Taylor

folio 145v

Manor de Lawkland

Court: Twenty second day of May 1679

Names of Jurors

Thomas Foster
Thomas Dawson
Thomas Stackhouse
John Robinson
Richard Clapham
John Armistead
John Howton

James Foster

Christ Lawson
John Ash
Leonard Carr
William Peac[ocke]
Robert Stack[house]

Wee finde as foloweth

John Bradley tennant by deed from
John Moore of the Antient yearly rent of ...
Suredred by John Carr

Wee find john Peacocke tennant by ...
from Elin Lusforth of the Antien yearly rent ...
Surrendred by John Peele ...

wee find Thomas Stockdale Tennant ...
a release of a Deed from Jane Riming[ton]
of the Antient rent of 1?

Wee find all non appearances 12 d peece

folio 146r

Manor de Lawkland

**Court Baron Arthur Ingleby Esquire
held at Lawkland 16th October
1679 before Trist: Taylor gent Senescall**

Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norlife ge
Ann the wife of John Motham
John Peele
John Ash
John Howton
William Lupton
Christo Lawson
George Wilkinson def
Rich: Wilkinson

Tennants According to the Custome of the Manor
Columbus Ingleby g
Tristram Taylor
Trist Taylor & Mary his wife
John Peele
Ann Foster
Agnes the wife of Tho Foster
Tho Stackhouse
William Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Rich Foster

Roger Lupton
Tho Jackson
Rich: Clapham
Grace Clapham
Hugh Armistead
Rich: Clapham
ffrancis Lupton
John Robbinson
Michael Lawson
William Lupton
John Thompson
Rich: Wilkinson
Ed Capstake
William Peacocke
John Peacocke

Tho Chapman
Robert Banke
John Armistead
John Ash
Rich Armistead
Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead
John Howton
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Easter the wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Dawson
John Harreson
Rich Pooley
Jane the wife of Rich Carr
Christo Tatham
Lawrence Tatham
John Moore
Ed Moore
William Johnson
John Carr
James Foster
Tho Ash
Elizabeth Taylor
Jane the wife of James Hathornthwaite
William Gui
Ann Gui
Elizabeth Gui
William Bankes
Tho Procter
Jane Reminton
James Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Ryley

Robert Cookson
John Tatham
Cristo Chapman & Margret
James Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson

folio 146v

John Leeming
Christo Jackson
James Hartley
The heyres of William Walker
Ed Ellis
George Capsticke
John Spalton
Adam Browne
James Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Christo Wilson
Robert Wilson
Francis Allon
Tho: Stackhouse
John Remington
William Downham
Tho Bradley
Tho Johnson
Tho Marsden
John Tatham
Will Battersby

Roger Taylor
Tho Remington
Christo Richardson
The heyres of M...
Christo: Halton
Tho Johnson
Antho: Downham
William Battersby
John Remington
Tho Tennant
William Beecraft
Tho Walker

Juratores for the Lord
Roger Lupton
John Peel
William Johnson
William Lupton
Michael Lawson

Lawrence Tatham
William Jackson
John Leeming
John Carr
William Banks
Henry Ryley
John Laweson
Rich Wilkinson

Wee finde William Lupton to be Constable for Lord ...
for the yeare ensueing
wee finde John Robinson to be Grave to Collect
the Lords Rent
wee finde Tho: Stackhouse to be grave to
collect the Towen tearms
we present Isaball the wife of William Proc[ter]
of Lawkland for A Rescue made upon John Wilson?
the Lord Baly upon his oath Ten shillings
we present Tho Jeffer for nott bringing
his deed upon Allenatiton according to the Custome of [this Manor]
wee finde non appearances 12 d

folio 147r

Manor de Lawkland

**Court Baron Arthur Ingleby
held at Lawkland 1st day of
April [16]80 before Tristram Taylor
Seneschall of the Court**

Freeholders
Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norclif
Ann the wife of John Motham
John Peel
John Ash
John Howton
William Lupton
Christo Lawson
Tho Jefferay
Rich: Wilkinson

Tennants according to the Custome of the Manor

Columbus Ingleby
Tristram Taylor
Trsitram Taylor and Mary his wife
John Peel
Ann Foster
Tho Foster

Agnes the wife of Tho Foster
Tho Stackhouse
William Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Rich Foster
Roger Lupton
Tho Jackson
Rich Clapham
Grace Clapham
Hugh Armistead
Rich Clapham
ffrancis Lupton
Richard Wilkinson of the Bank end
Michael Lawson
William Lupton
John Thompson
Rich Wilkinson
Ed Capstack
William Peacock
John Peacock
Tho Chapman
Robert Bankes
John Armistead
Rich Armistead
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead
John Howton
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Easter the wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Dawson
John Harreson
Richard Pooley
Jane the wife of Richard Carr
Christo Tatham
John Moore
Ed Moore
William Johnson
John Carr
James Foster
Tho Ash
Elizabeth Taylor

folio 147v

Jane the wife of James Hanthorn[thwaite]
William Gui
Ann Gui
Elizabeth Gui

William Bankes
Tho Procter
James Remington
James Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Ryley
Robert Cookeson
John Tatham
Christo Chapman & Mary his wife
James Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
James Hartley
The heyres of William Walker
Ed Ellis
George Capstock
John Spalton
Adam Browne
James Spalton
Lawrence: Halton
Tho Waite
Robert Wilson
Francis Allon
Tho Stackhouse
John Remington
William Downham
Tho Bradeley
Tho Johnson
Tho Marsden
John Tatham
William Battersby
Roger Taylor
Tho Remm[ington]
Christo Richardson
The heyres of Michael Lawson
Christo Holme
Tho Johnson
Antho: Downham
William Ba[ttersby]
William Bankes
John Remington
Tho Tennant
Tho Walker

1st day April Jury for the Lord 1680

Roger Lupton
Tho Dawson
John Ash
Richard Clapham
Robert Stackhouse
John Howton
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
William Peacock
James Foster
John Bradeley
Ed Capestake
Tho Stackhouse
Rich: Armistead
Christo Chapman

wee finde Richard Wilkinson Tennant by
deede from John Robbinson of one messuage
& Tennenment att the Banke end in
Lawkland of the Antient & yearely rent
of one pound four shillings and eyght pence

wee find Tho: Jefferey & Jane his wife
Tennants by deed from Tho Topham
& Ann his wife & Ann Wilkinson widow
of the Ancient & yearley Rent of Two shillings
& Two pence & free Rent 6d

wee finde Francis Lupton Tennant by
descent from francis Lupton of Feyzer
deseasing his natural father of the Antient
& yearely Rent of one shilling & nine pence

wee find John Carr Tennant by
Surrender in open Court from James
Carr of Eldroth of the Antient & yearely
Rent of Seventeen shillings

wee finde all non appearances 12 d

wee finde Robert Cookeson to pay 3s 4d
by the oath of the Balif for beeing warned
to serve on the Lords Jury & nott apearng

To this Court came Michaell Lawson
Thomas Dawson Attorneys for John Robbinson
& in open Court did Surrender & yeilde up

all the rights tytles & Interest of one
Messuage & Tenement giving & beeing att
the Bank end in Lawkland unto Richard
Wilkinson as by A deede from John Robbinson
will more att Large appeare of the Antient
& yearely rent of 1 li 4s 2d open proclamation
being made noe person or persons did deny the
same whereupon the said Rich[ard] was admitted
Tennant according to the Custome of the Manor

folio 148v

Manor de Lawkl:

To this Court came James Carr of ...
& in his owen person & open Court ...
the Steward & homage did freely ...
& yeild up by way of Surrender all [his]
Tennant Right Challeng & Clames
whatsoever which he said James Carr ...
hath or ever had unto that Ancient
& Tennement scetuate & beeing att E[ldroth]?...
afforesaid with in this Manor the very s[ame]
Tennement wch did belong formerly to J[ohn]?
Carr late of the same place deceaced ...
allsoe all singuler waies easments & f...
& emoluments conveyances & Advantage ...
appendant thereunto Together with all ...
Admittances escripts & wrytings to...
or concerning the said messuage to have ...
to holde posses use occupy & enjoy all?...
above herein mentioned premises with
appurtenances & hereditements until?
John Carr Eldest Sonne to the said J[ames]
Carr & to the heyres Children of the s[aid]
John Carr for ever according to the
Custome of this Manor under the yearely
dues & dutyes Rights & services open
proclamation being made noe person or persons
did deny or forbid the same whereupon
the said John Carr was Admitted Ten[nant]
according to the Custome of the Manor

To this Court came Michaell Lawson &
William Peacock Attorneys for the within
named Tho Thopham Ami his wife & ...
Wilkinson & in open Court before the ...
& however did Surrender & yeild up ...

the Right tittle & Customary hold of all
within mentioned & granted premises ...
the appurtenances unto the said Tho...
Jefferey & Jane his wife & there heyres
& assignes for ever & for want of such
then to the heyres of the said Tho for ever
according the the Custome of the Manor ...
the yearely payment of Two shillings
& Two pence & 6 d rent all other dues Rights & ...
services open procleration being made noe
person or persons did deny or Gainesay the same
whereupon the said Tho: & Jane was Admitted
Tennants according to the Customes

folio 149r

**Manor de Lawkland in
com Ebor
Court Baron Arthur Ingleby Esquire held at
Lawkland 21st October in the year of the reign of Charles II
England Etc 32nd AD1680 Before
Tristram Taylor gen Senescall of the Court Ibm**

Jurors:

John Peele
William Jackson
William Peacocke
Tho Procter
John Carr
William Banks
John Ash
Leonard Carr
Tho Jefferson
John Harrison
Henry Riley
John Amistead
Robert Stackhouse

Wee finde Henry Towler to be admitted Tennant of
one Messuage & tenent of the antient yearly rent of 9 d

Wee finde John Guy Tennant by dicsent from his father
of severall parcells of ground cald the Knot Closes of the
yearly rent of 1 s 6 d new rent

Wee finde the occupyers of Raventhaw to bee
Constable for the ensuing year

Wee finde all non appearances 1 s per peice

folio 150r

Manor de Lawkland in Com Ebor

**Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esq held on the 2nd
June in the year of the reign of Charles II England Etc 33rd
AD 1681 Before R Preston gen Senescall of the
Court Ibm**

Freeholders

Elizabeth wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent

Anne wife of John Motham

John Peele

John Ash

John Houghton

William Lupton

Christo Lawson

Tho Jeffray

Richard Wilkinson gent

Columbus Ingleby gent

Tristram Taylor gent

Trystram Taylor & Mary his wife

John Peele

Anne Foster

Thomas Foster

Agnes the wife of Tho Foster

Tho Stackhouse

William Foster

Elizabeth the wife of Rich Foster

Roger Lupton

Tho Jackson

Richard Clapham gent

Grace Clapham

Hugh Armistead

Rich Clapham gent

Francis Lupton

Richard Wilkinson Banke end

Michael Lawson

William Lupton

John Tompson gent

Rich Wilkinson

Edward Cawpsticke

William Peacocke

John Peacocke

Tho Chapman

Robert Banks

John Armistead

Richard Armistead
John Ash
Agnes wife of Roger Armistead
John Houghton
Leonard Carr

Christo: Lawson
Easter wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Dawson
John Harrison
Richard Pooley
Jane wife of Richard Carr
Christo Tatham
John Moore
Edward Moore
William Johnson
John Carr
Jacob Foster
Tho Ash
Henry Towler
Jane wife of Jacob Hawthornethwaite
John Guy
Anna Guy
Elizabeth Guy
William Banks
Thomas Procter
Jane Rimington
Jacob Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Riley
Robert Cookeson
John Tatham
Christo Chapman & Margaret his wife
Jacob Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo: Jackson
Jacob Hartley

folio 150v

& continued
William Walker
Edward Ellis
George Cawpstick
John Spalton
Adam Brown
Jacob Spalton

Lawrence Halton
Tho Waite
Robert Wilson
Francis Allen
Tho Stackhouse
John Downham
John Rimington
William Downham
Thomas Bradley
Thomas Johnson
Thomas Marsden
John Tatham
William Battersbie
Roger Taylor

Thomas Rimmington
Christo Richardson
Edward Michael Howson
Christo Holmes
Tho Johnson
Antho Downeham
William Battersbie
William Beecraft
John Rimington
Thomas Tennant
Thomas Walker

Thomas Chapman for J...
behaviour in the Courts and ...

Nomina Juratores

Roger Lupton
Tho Foster
Tho Dawson
John Ash
William Lupton
Michael Lawson
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Robert Stackhouse
Lawrence Tatham
John Bradley
Henry Tow[ler]

Wee finde Nathaniell Moore tenant by deede ...
Thomas Stackhouse of one Messuage and certaine ...
of the yearly rent of nine shillings

Wee find Alice Armistead widdow tenant by ...

from Richard Armistead her husband Decd ...
naturall life of A Messuage and certaine ...
of the rent of eight pence

Wee finde Michaell Lawson tennant by deede ...
John Armistead of A parcell of ground lying ...
Morgan Crosse on Ravenswelt head of the rent of
three pence

Wee finde by oath of Michaell Lawson and ...
Lawson that Robert Lawkland and William
Beecraft passed A deede to Thomas Jeffray ...
rent in the said deed expressed

Wee finde A discent from John Houghton ...
to Isabell ffoster Widdow of all his Customary
tennant right under the yearly rent of 3d

Wee finde by Complaynt of the Lord of the Manor
that there hath beene noe fine payd for M...
Close since the purchase by deed from Wm Hath[ornthwaite]
to Richard Hargraves which came from him to William ...
Hargraves by discent and from Wm Hargraves
by deed to John Leeming And from Jhn Leeming ...
Tristram Taylor gen & from Tristram Taylor ...
Mary his wife to Wm Jackson

folio 151r

Richard Tennants tenemts

[wh]ereof	s	d
John Ash	0	1
John Bradley for Knotts	0	5
Michael Lawson	0	3
John Houghton	0	8
Thomas Stockdale	1	0
Jane Rimington	0	4
William Lupton	1	0
Thomas Jeffray	0	6
Wm Peacocke	0	3
Richard Armistead	0	2
Widdow Tennant	1	5
Christopher Chapman	0	5
James Lawson	0	1
Roger Lupton	0	5
John & Edward Moore	1	2
John Tompson gen	0	2

... rent
Roger Taylor 0 2
Richard King 0 1

Arthur Ingleby Esquire Complaint against
Thomas Gurnill in A plea of trespasse
upon the case for twenty shillings

To this Courte came Thomas Stackhouse in his owne
open person did make free and open Surrender of all
... tyle & tennant right to all and singular the
...misses expressed in one deed made from the said Thomas
[St]ackhouse to Nathaniell Moore amongst which there
are two Closes cald Moore closes which are more distinctly
[k]nowne by the severall names of Moore Close & Heaton
[Cl]ose to the use and behoofe of the said Nathaniell Moore
...o hand and to hold the same to him his heyres children
and assigns for ever according to the Customes of this
Manor under the rents dues and services in the said
deed expressed open proclamation being thereupon made
noe person or persons did deny or gainsay the same
whereupon the said Nathaniell Moore was admitted
tennant of the same

per R Preston Senescall
Cur Ibm

folio 151v

**Manor de Lawkland
in Com Ebor**

**Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire held at Lawkland
in the year of the reign of Charles II England Etc 33rd AD
Before R Preston gen Senescall Court Ibm**

Free tenants
d Elizabeth wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gen
d Anne wife of John Motham
c John Peele
c John Ash
XXXXXXXXXX Anne Houghton Mary.... & Alice Foster pro John Houghton
df William Lupton
c Christo Lawson
c Tho Jeffray
df Richard Wilkinson jnr

Tentes second Consuetud Manor predict

d Columbus Ingleby gen

d Tristram Taylor gen
d Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife
c John Peele
df Anne Foster
df Tho Foster
df Agnes the wife of Tho Foster
df Nathaniell Moore
df William Foster
df Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster
c Roger Lupton
c Tho Jackson
c Richard Clapham jun
c Grace Clapham
df Hugo Armistead
c Richard Clapham sen
df Francis Lupton
c Richard Wilkinson de Bankend
c Michaell Lawson
ant William Lupton
c John Tompson gen
ant Richard Wilkinson
df Edward Cawpsticke
c William Peacocke
c John Peacocke
c Tho Clapham
d Robert Banks
c Michaell Lawson
c Alice Armistead
Isabell Foster
c John Ash
c Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead
c Leonard Carr
c Christo Lawson
c Esther the wife of John Jackson
c Robert Stackhouse
c Tho Dawson
c John Harrison
d Richard Pooley
df Jane the wife of Richard Carr
c Christo Tatham
df John Moore
df Edward Moore
df William Johnson

c Jacob Foster
c Tho Ash
c Henry Towler
df Jane wife of Jacob Hawthorn[thwaite]
c John Guy gen
df Anne Guy

df Elizabeth Guy
df William Banks
df Tho Procter
df Jane Rimington
c Jacob Tenant
df John Bradley
c Henry Riley
df Robert Cookeson
df John Tatham

c Jacob Lawson
c John Jackson
c William Jackson
c John Leeming
c Christo Jackson
df Jacob Hartley
d hered William Walker
c Edward Ellis
c George Cawpsticke
c John Spalton
Adam Browne
df Jacob Spalton
c Lawrence Halton
df Tho Waite
c Robert Wilson
df Francis Allen
d Tho Stackhouse
df John Rimington
df John & William Downham
df Tho Bradley
c Tho Johnson
c Tho Marsden
ant John Tatham
df William Battersbie
d Roger Taylor
df Tho Rimington
df Christo Richardson
.... Michaell Howson

folio 153r

Christo Holmes
Tho Johnson
Antho Downham
William Battersbie
William Beecraft
John Rimington
Tho Tennaant

Tho Walker

Jurors

John Peele gen

John Leeming

William Jackson

John Ash

Michael Lawson

Richard Wilkinson

William Peacocke

Richard Clapham

Henry Riley

Leonard Carr

John Carr

John Harrison

Tho Jefferson

Wee finde Margarett Clemetson tennant by deed
from Adam Browne of A Messuage & tenemt under
the yearly rent of 3s

Wee finde Thomas Wilkinson tennant by deed
from Tho Ash of One Morely of A Messuage & tenemt
under the yearly rent of 4s

Wee finde Thomas Rimington sonne to John
Rimington late of Austwicke decd tenant by discent
of

Wee finde Elizabeth ffoster tenant by deed from Isabell
Foster decd of severall parcells of ground under the
yearly rent of 1s 1d

Wee finde James Lawson tenant for Chistopher
Chapman of 5d rent

Wee finde the tenents late Miles Richardson chargeable
with 11s yearly rent by perusall of old Court Rools,
By Oath of Robert Procter sworne at the Court held on the
21st day of April 1628.

Wee finde William Nicholson jun Cunstable for
this ensuing year for the Estate of Lanshaw which
hee farms of Anne & Elizabeth Guy.

Wee finde John Peele gen Grave for this ensuing
year

Wee finde all non appearances 1s A peece

... 81

~~A payne Payd by Henry Riley that the attubyens of
the ground of Nathaniell Moore doe suficiently scoure
upp theyr Water rouse of theyr Mosse lying on the East
side of great Barries sod that the water in Henry Riley's
mosse next adjoyning aboue the mosse of the said
Nathaniell Moore may have Free passage & the said
wate scourse to bee suficiently scoured at or before
the 15th day of April nextnin payne of 6s 8d~~

~~per Senescall & Jur _____ per Henry Ryley~~

~~lost per oath of Henry Riley & to rent~~

folio 153v

*[the page is numbered 131 and looks like it has the same notation at top as last long
paragraph on p153r i.e. 3o 9 ... 81
but page DD91Lawkp131r is also numbered 131]*

Then A payne layd by Arthur Ingleby Esq
Lord of the Manor that John Ash & the ?....
John Houghton & Margaret ded the next Court &.....& ...
to the Steward & Jury all such Conveyanc...
writings which may make out the to ...
Out banke & the said Houghton the said estate or m...
default thereof to pay 39s 11d

Arthur Ingleby

Allocat per Senescal & Jurors
26th April This payne lost by John Ash
82 & Margaret Clemetson

Then A payne Payd by the said Lord that no...
person or persons shall make or use any, any ...
or horse way through Lawkland wood except M...
Lawson upon payne of every default 6s-8d

Allocat ut ant

eodem die A paine payd by the said Lord that the ...
inhabatants of Lawkland Greene & Borwains ...
make the laine at Hossehawhead suficientl ...
may passe on foot at all times of the year ...
Lawkland Greene & Borwains upon payne of e...
one deneyng soe to doe 3s-4d the same to ...

before the 30th day of November Instant.

Alocat ut ant

eodem A paine Payd by the Steward & this p...
that noe tenant within this Manor doe ...
acon to bee tryd in any Court but the Lord ...
betwixt tenant & tenant the same being
40s upon paynes of every one offending 30?...

A payne layd by us whose names are underwritten ...
as well themselves as all other persons that have any...
in Lawkland Low moore doe betwixt & the 15th day of ...
next suficiently make the fence betwixt Carr...
yalocke upon payne of every rood 10s And in case any ...
person concernd in the said Fence doe make or...
same to bee made; that then all other persons ...
any intest or tytle in the same shall pay theyr equal ...
for such fence makeing being equally taxed and ...
to theyr rents upon payne of every one refusing to pay...

Aloc ut ant

Ar: Inglebie John Poole
Thomas Dawson Richard Wilkinson

folio 154r

To this Court came Michaell Lawson & William Jackson
Attorneys for Adam Browne and in open Court before
the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild upp all
theyr right & Customary hold of all the premisses greanted
in one deed made from the said Adam to Margaret
Clemetson To have and to hold the same unto the said
Margaret her heyres Children & assigs for ever
according to the Custome of this Manor for & under the
yearly rent of three shillings & other dues suites,
& services growing due for the same open proclamation
being made noe person or persons did deny or
gainsay the same whereupon the said Margaret was
admitted tenant thereof.

per R Preston Senescall
Cur Ibm

To this Court came John Ash & John Jackson
Attorneys for Isabell Foster decd & in open Court

before the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild upp
all theyr right & Customary hold of all the premisses
granted in one deed made from the said Isabell
Foster to Elizabeth Foster to have & to hold the same
unto the said Elizabeth Foster her heyres children &
assigns for ever according to the Custome of this Manor
for & under the yearly rent of one shilling & one penny
& other dues suits & services growing due for the
same, open proclamation being noe person or persons did
deney or gainsay the same whereupon the said
Elizabeth was admitted tenant thereof

per R.P. Senessall
etc

To this Court came Thomas Ash And in open Court
before the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild upp
all his right & Customary hold of all the premisses granted
in one deed made from the said Thomas Ash to Thomas
Wilkinson to have & to hold the same unto the said
Thomas Wilkinson his heyres children assigns for of this Manor for
ever according to the to the Custome of this Manor for &
under the yearly rent of fower shillings & other dues
suits & services therefore growing due open proclamation
being made noe person or persons did deney or
gainsay the same whereupon the said Thomas
Wilkinson was admitted tenant thereof.

per R. P. Senescall

folio 154v

**Manor of Lawkland
in Com Ebor**

**Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire held 26th day ...
year of the reign of Charles II England Etc 33rd
Before R. Preston gent Senescall Court Ibm**

Freeholders

Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent

Anne the wife of John Motham

John Peele gen

John Ash

Anne Houghton)

Mary Carr) for tenants of the late John Houghton

Alice Foster)

William Lupton

Christo Lawson

Thomas Jeffray
Richard Wilkinson jun

Tenants according to the Custome of the Manor

Columbus Ingleby gent
Tristram Taylor gen
Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife
John Peele gen
Anne Foster
Tho Foster
Agnes the wife of Tho Foster
Nathaniell Moore
William Foster
Elizabeth the wife of Richard Foster
Roger Lupton
Tho Jackson
Richard Clapham jun
Grace Greene
Hugo Armistead
Richard Clapham sen
Francis Lupton
Richard Wilkinson of Bankend
Michaell Lawson
William Lupton
John Tompson gen
Richard Wilkinson
Edward Cawpsticke
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Tho Chapman
Robert Banks
Michaell Lawson
Alice Foster
Elizabeth Foster
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Esther the wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Dawson
John Harrison
Richard Pooley
Jane the wife of Richard Carr
Christo Tatham
John Moore
Edward Moore
William Johnson

John Carr
Jacob Foster
Tho Ash
Henry Towler
Jane the wife of Jacob Hathornsth[waite]
John Guy
Anne Guy
Elizabeth Guy
William Banks
Tho Procter
Jane Rimington
Jacob Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Riley
Robert Cookeson
John Tatham
Jacob Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
Jacob Hartley
hered Will Walker
Edward Ellis
George Cawpsticke
John Salton
Margaret Clemetson
Jacob Spalton
Tho Waite
Robert Wilson
Francis Allen
Tho Stackhouse
John Rimington
John & William Downeham
Tho Bradley
Tho Johnson
Tho Marsden
John Tatham
William Battersbie
Roger Taylor
Tho Rimington
Christo Richardson
hered Michael Lawson
Christ Holmes
Tho Johnson

folio 155r

[An]tho Downeham

William Battersbie
 William Beecraft
 John Rimington
 Tho Tennant
 Tho Walker

	s	d
Wee finde John Houghton Estate to pay for Customary rent	1	3
... for 10 rood on Bacaden Freehold purchased)	0	1
... Christo Lawson)		
...free rent	0	6
[Willia]m Lupton per Lawson Land 1s & for Hargreaves land 1d		
Robert Wilkinson tennant	1	1
Wee find William Lupton for Customary rent	5	5 1/2
& free rent	0	3
Thomas Jeffray to pay	0	7 1/2
Anthony Wetherall for Customary rent	3	5
& free rent	0	3
	10	0

[NB: these do not add up correctly]

Wee finde that every Freeholder & tennant within this Manor pays or ought to pay for every antient rent 1s - 5d of new rent & the seaventith parte of 10d & soe every antient rent proportionably according to that raite

Wee finde Thomas Rimington tennant by descent from his father John Rimington decd of the yearly rent of 0s 6d

Wee find Michael Cawpsticke tennant by descent from his father Edward Cawpsticke deceased of the yearly rent of 0s 1d

Wee finde Roger Lupton rent to bee		
antient rent	2s	4d
parte Procters	1s	4 1/2
Master Taylors	0s	6d
Cawpsticks	0s	1d

4s	3 1/2d
----	--------

whereof 4d is to be abated which Thomas Lawson pays

Wee finds all non appearances - 12d A peice

Jurors

John Guy
Roger Lupton
William Johnson
Tho Foster
Tho Dawson
John Ash
William Lupton
Robert Stackhouse
John Tatham
Thomas Dawson
John Bradley
Tho Procter
William Banks

~~A payne payd by Thomas Foster that the secupysis of
Nathaniell Moore. those cald the Na?????hoole, doe suficiently
make & uphold suficient theyr fence betweene the said
Close & the grounds of Thomas Foster cald the Whitereding
at or before the 10th of May next ensuing in payne of 10d~~

~~Alocat per Senescall _____ this paine not lost
& Jurors _____ now to contin.....~~

folio 155v

To this Court caime Michaell Lawson & Thomas Dawson Attor[nies]
for Richard Wilkinson & Margaret Wilkinson, And in open court
before the Steward & homage did Surrender and yeild uppon ...
right and Customary hold of all the premisses granted in one
deed made from the said Richard & Margaret Wilkinson to
Anthony Wetherheard, to have & to hold the same unto the ...
said Anthony Weatherheard his heyres children and assigs s...
ever according to the Custome of this Manor for & underth...
yearly rent of three shillings three pence & other dues s[uites]
& services growing due for the same Open proclamation being
made noe person or persons did deny or Gainsay this same ...
Whereupon the said Anthony Wetherheard was admitted [tenant]
of all the said premisses

per R. Preston Senescall
Cur Ibm

To this Court came Michaell Cawpsticke, And in op[en court]
before the Steward & homage did desire to be admitted ...
of all the Cutomary tennant right, of Edward Cawpsticke ...
Father late Deceased Whereupon hee was admitted tennant
of the same according to the Custome of this Manor for ...
under the payment of one penny rent and other dues suites &

services therefore due.

per R. Preston Senescall
Cur Ibm.

A payne paid by the Lord of this Manor that Ro[ger]
Lupton doe bring in all his deeds at the next Court
by which hee holds any lands within this Manor
upon payne of ~~xxxixd~~

~~To this Court came Arthur Ingleby & Charles Ingleby ...
& in open Court before the Steward & homage there did ...
to bee admitted tennants of all & singular the premisses ...
to them in trust for the uses therein mencond in & by one ...
made from Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife to them
Open proclamation being made noe person or persons did [dene]y
or Gainsay the same, Whereupon the said Arthur Ingleby & ...
Charles Ingleby were admitted tennants in truste of all ...
premisses in the said deed enecond, according to the Custome of
this Manor for & under the yearly rent of ten shillings payd
to the Chiefe Lord of the Fee etc~~

To this Court came Tristram Taylor gen & Mary his wife & in open Court before his
...
& homage did Surrender & yeild upp all theyr rights & Customary hold of & in all ...
mencond in one deed made from them to Arthur Ingleby & Charles Ingleby ...
to the said Arthur Ingleby & Charles Ingleby theyr heyre & assigns ...
the uses in the said Deed mencond under the rent of tenn shilling & other sutes ...
services, according to the Custome of this Manor, Open proclamation being ...
person or persons did gainsay the same whereupon they were admitted tennants
thereof in trust for the uses in the said deed mentioned

per R.P. Senescall

folio 156r

Manor de Lawkland in Com Ebor

**Court Baron Arthur Ingleby Esquire 9th day November
in the year of the reign of Charles II England Etc 34th AD 1682
before R Preston gen Senescall Court Ibm.**

Freeholders

Elizabeth the wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gent

Anne the wife of John Motham

John Peele gen

John Ash

Anne Houghton Ayrton-al)

Mary Carr) for tenants of the late John Houghton

Alice Foster)

William Lupton
Christo Lawson
John Peele
Antho Wetherheard

[Held] according to the Custom of this Manor

Columbus Ingleby gen
Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife
[John] Peele
... Foster
... Foster
[Chri]sto & Tho Foster
Nathaniell Moore
... Foster
[Elizabeth the wife of] Richard Foster
[Roger] Lupton
... Jackson
... Clapham jun
[Gra]ace Greene
[Hu]go Armistead
...us Clapham gent
[Francis] Lupton
[Richard] Wilkinson de Banke end
[Mi]chael Lawson
[Will]iam Lupton
[John] Tompson gent
Michael Cawpsticke
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Tho Chapman
Robert Banks
Michael Lawson
Alice Armistead
Elizabeth Foster
John Ash
Agnes the wife of Roger Armistead
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Esther the wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Lawson
John Harrison
Richard Pooley
Jane the wife of Rich Carr
Christo Tatham
John Moore
Edward Moore
William Johnson

John Carr

Jacob Foster
Tho Ash
Tho Wilkinson
Henry Towler
Jane the wife of Jacob Hathornethwaite
John Guy
Anne Guy
Elizabeth Guy
William Banks
Tho Procter
Jane Rimington
Jacob Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Riley
Robert Cookeson
John Tatham
Jacob Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
Jacob Hartley
hered William Walker
Edward Ellis
George Cawpsticke
John Spalton
Margaret Clemetson
Jacob Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Tho Waite
Robert Wilson
Francis Allen
Tho Stackhouse
Thomas Rimington al
John & William Downham
Tho Bradley
Tho Johnson
Tho Marsden
John Tatham
William Battersbie
Roger Taylor
Tho Rimington jun
Christo Richardson
hered Michael Howson
Christo Holmes
Tho Johnson

folio 156v

Anthony Downham

William Battersbie
William Beecraft
Tho Rimington
Tho Tennant
Tho Walker

Jurors

William Johnson
John Leeming
Tho Dawson
William Jackson
John Ash
Michael Lawson
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Thos Jeffray
Leonard Carr
John Carr
Nathaniell Moore

Richard Clapham quer[ulant] ver[sus] John Moore
in predicto Inqrs super... per 39s - 11d - 3/4
test per qr 2s 10
wee finde for the ~~defd~~ plaintiff 2s & costes of Courte
by oath of Jo: Peele
... con eund in plto & suma predict

Atach

test per qr wee finde for the defendente costes of Courte

James Banks
Christo Bentham
William Johnson
Roger Lupton
~~John Procter~~
John Peele

We finde Richard Carr tenant by deed from Columbus
Ingleby gent under the yearly rent of) ...

Arthur Ingleby & Charles Ingleby Esquires tenants in trust
from Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife of certaine parcells of
ground mentioned in one deed under the year rent of) ...

Arthur & Charles Ingleby Esquires tenants by deed from
Tristram Taylor Mary his wife & George Taylor of one
Close cald Suncroft under the rent of) ...

Roger Lupton Tennt by deed from Ed: Cawpsticke under the rent of ...

Thomas Squire tennant by deed from Thomas Ash of A
Messuage & tenent at Eldroth (paying to Tho Wilkinson
his money due upon Mortgage) under the rent of 8s - ...

Wee appoint William Peacocke Constable for this ensuing year
& Thomas Foster Grave for this ensuing year to collect
the Lords rents and fines

Wee finde William Guy tenant by descent from his father
John Guy under the rent of) 1s? ...

Wee finde all non appearances 12d A peice

folio 157r

To this Court came Tristram Taylor gent & Mary his wife & George
Taylor theyr sonne & in open Courte before the Steward & homage did
surrender & yeild upp, all theyr rights & Customary of & in one
[c]lose of arrable & meadow ground cald Suncroft with the appurtances
[u]nto ----- Charles Ingleby Esq his heyres &
assigns for ever according to the Custome of this Manor for & under the
yearly rent of five shillings & other dues sutes & services therefore
[gr]owing due, Open proclamation being made noe person or persons did
deny or gainsay the same whereupon the said Charles Inglebie
was ----- admitted tennant thereof according to the Custome of this
Manor.

per R Preston senescall
Cur Ibm

To this Court came Columbus Ingleby gent & in open Court
before the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild upp all his
right & Customary hold of & unto One Close of pasture ground
cald Rough Close with the appurtances, unto Richard Carr his
heyres & assigns for ever according to the Custome of this Manor
and the yearly rent of Seven pence & all other dues sutes
and services therefore growing did upon proclamation being
made noe person or persons did deny or gainsay the same
Whereupon the said Richard Carr was admitted tennant thereof
according to the Customes of this Manor

per R Preston, senescall

[To] this Court came Margaret Ash late wife to Thomas Ash deceased
[&] in open Court before the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild
upp all her right & Customary hold of & in all the premisses
.... ncond in one deed made from the said Thomas Ash decd to Thomas
[Ash] ... mse to the said Thomas Squire his heyres and assigns for ever
according to the Customes of the Manor under the yearly rent of eight

shillings & all other dues sutes & services growing due for the same [o]pen proclamation being made noe person or persons did deny or gainsay the same who whereupon the said Thomas Squire was admitted tennant thereof upon [Condition] hee pay to Thomas Wilkinson such ...Sume & Sums of money as is due unto him & for which the said Thomas Wilkinson hath the moiety of the abovesaid premisses already engaged.

per R Preston senescall
Cur Ibm

[To] this Court came John Ash & Thomas Dawson attorneys for [Ed]ward Cawpsticke decd & in open Court before the Steward & homage [did] Surrender & yeild upp all thyre right & Customary hold of & unto one parcell of pasture ground cald calfe chase with the purtances unto Roger Lupton his heyres & assigs for ever according to the Custome of this Manor under the yearly rent of one penny & all other dues sutes & services growing due for the same Open proclamaton being made noe person or persons did deny or gainsay the same whereupon the said Roger Lupton was admitted tennant thereof according to the Custome of the Manor

per R Preston Sensecall
Cur Ibm

folio 157v

Wee find that James of Lawkland & John Altham his sonne did passe away unto John Ash of Lawland by Sur[render] Ano Dom 1588 the moiety or one halfe of one whole tenent unto the yearly rent of 1s-6d the other moiety being in his possession before of the yearly rent of 1s-6d which lands are in the possession of John Ash of Lawkland & that there was Assine due at the death of Madam Inglebie & since two towne terms for the said 3s- rent unto the present Lord of the Manor of Lawkland

folio 158r

... de Lawkland in Com Ebor

**Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire on the 6th day of June
in the year of the reign of Charles II England Etc 35th AD
1683 before R Preston gen Senescal Court Ibm**

Freeholders
Elizabeth wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gen
Ann wife of John Motham
John Peele gen
John Ash

Anne Ayrton)
Mary Carr) for tenants of the late John Houghton
Alice Foster)
William Lupton
Christo Lawson
John Peele gent
Antho Weatherheard

Tenants according to the Custom of the Manor

Richard Carr
Tristram Taylor gen
Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife
John Peele
Ann Foster
Tho Foster
Agnes the wife of Tho Foster
Nathaniell Moore
William Foster
Elizabeth wife of Richard Foster
Roger Lupton
Tho Jackson
Richard Clapham Jun
Grace Greene
Hugo Armistead
Richard Clapham gent
ffrancis Lupton
Richard Wilkinson de Bank end
Michael Lawson
William Lupton
John Tompson gen
Antho Weatherheard
Michael Cawpsticke
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Tho Chapman
Robert Banks
Michael Lawson
Alice Armistead
Elizabeth Foster
John Ash
Agnes wife of Roger Armistead
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Esther wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Dawson
Robert Harrison
Richard Pooley gen
Jane wife of Richard Carr
Christo Tatham

John Moore
Edward Moore

William Johnson
John Carr
Jacob Foster
Thomas Squire & Tho Wilkinson
Henry Towler
Jane wife of Jacob Hathornethwaite
William Guy gen
Anne Guy
Elizabeth Guy
William Banke
Tho Procter
Jane Rimington
Jacob Tennant
John Bradley
Henry Ryley
Robert Cookeson
John Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
Jacob Hartley
Edward William Walker
Edward Ellis
George Cawpsticke
John Spalton
Margaret Clemetson
Jacob Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Tho Waite
Robert Wilson
Francis Allen
Tho Stackhouse
Tho Rimington
John & William Downeham
Tho Bradley
Tho Johnson
Tho Marsden
John Tatham
William Battersbie
Roger Taylor
John Radcliffe
Christo Cawpsticke
Christo Richardson
Hered Michael Howson
Christo Holmes
Tho Johnson

folio 158v

Antho Downeham
William Battersbie
William Beecraft
Tho Rimington
Tho Tennant
Tho Walker

Jurors
Roger Lupton
Richard Clapham
Tho Dawson
Tho Wilkinson
William Luton
John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Thomas Procter
John Bradley
Henry Towler
Jacob Foster
Leonard Carr
John Peacocke

Wee finde Christo Cawpsticke of Sanderber tenant by Lease from
Thomas Rimington of the yearly rent of

Wee finde Robert Banke tenant by deed from William Banke
his sonne under the yearly rent of 1

Wee finde John Radcliffe tenant by deed from Thomas
Rimington under the yearly rent of ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, 0s

Wee finde William Jackson & Christo Bentham tenant by deed from
Robert Banke under the yearly rent of 0s

Wee finde all non appearances 11d A peice

Wee finde that John Ash by is deede is to pay ----- 12s - ?d
& of that rent Roger Lupton pays 10d wherewith hee is engaged
& John carr pays 4d wherewith hee is also engaged

Wee finde that whereas John Carr brought in A deed of Haukehouse of ...
rent & wee finde by the oath of Master John Thompson that the said Haukes....
did formerly pay 9d rent which is in arreare except his

folio 159r

To this Court came Thomas Dawson
one of the Attorneys named for Henry Riley & in
open Court before the Steward & homage did Surrender
all his right & Customary hold to all the premisses
mentioned in one deed made between the said Henry
Ryley & Nicholas Briggs unto the said Nicholas Briggs
to hold to him his heyres children & assigns for ever
according to the Custome of this Manor under the Annual
rent of 5s - 10d & other dues & services growing due for
the same Open proclamation being made noe person did gainsay
the same whereupon the said Nicholas was admitted thereof
according to the Custome of this Manor:

per R. Preston

To this Court came John Leeming & William Jackson
Attorneys for Thomas Riminton & in open Courte
before the Steward & homage did Surender & yeild
upp all theyr right & Customary hold of & in all
the premisses mentioned in one Deed made between the
said Thomas & John Radcliffe, unto the said John
Radcliffe to hold to him his heyres children & assigns
for ever according to the Custome of this Manor
under the antient yearly rent of fower pence & other
dues and services therefore growing due Open proclamation
being made noe person did gainsay the same whereupon
the said John Radcliffe was admitted tennant according to
the Custome of this Manor

per R Preston

To this Court came Robert Harrison by his Attorney
& in open Court before the Steward & homage did desire to
bee admitted tennant of all the tenant right & Customary
hold of & in the lands & premisses late John Harrison of
Paley greene decd, whereupon open proclamation being
made noe person gainsaying the same the said Robert
Harrison was admitted tennant thereof according to the
Custome of this Manor under the Anuall rent of two pence
& other dues & services therefore growing due.

per R Preston etc

To this Court came Thomas Dawson Attorney for Robert Banks & in
open Court before the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild
upp all the right & Customary hold of the premisses mentioned
in one deed made betweene the said Robert Banks & William

Jackson & Christo: Bentham unto the said William Jackson & Christo
Betham to hold to them theyr heyres & assigs for ever according
to the Custome of this Manor in trust to & for the uses in the said
deed specyfyed under the annuall rent of two pence & other
dues & services therefore growing Open proclamation beng made
noe person did deny the same whereupon the said William Jackson
& Christopher Bentham were admitted tents in trust as aforesaid.
per R Preston etc

To this Court came William Banks & in open Court before the
Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild upp all his right and
Customary hold of all the premisses which are holden of the Lord of
this Manor which are mentioned in one deed made betweene the
said William Banks & Robert Banks unto the said Robert Banks
to hold to him his heyres children & assigs for ever according
to Custome of this Manor under the yearly rent of two pence
& other dues & services therefore growing due Open proclamation
being made noe person gainsaying the same the said Robert
Banks was admitted tennant thereof according to the Customes
of this Manor:

per R Preston etc

folio 159v

To this Court came John Carr & in open Court
before the Steward & homage did desire to be admitted
of the tennant right & Customary hold of & in
all & singular the premisses mentioned in one deed
made from Richard Nicholson to John Carr ...
to the aforesaid John carr decd, Whereupon open
proclamation was made & noe person did gainsay the
same soe that the said John Carr was admitted
tennant thereof to hold the same to the said
John Carr his heyres children & assigs for ever
according to the Custome of this Manor for & [of]
the annuall rent of nine pence & other dues &
services therefore growing due
per R Preston etc

folio 160r

Manor de Lawkland

**Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire
held 25th day of September? in the year of the reign of Charles II England Etc
35th
AD 1683 Before R Preston gen Senescal Court Ibm**

Freeholders

Elizabeth wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gen
Anne wife of John Motham
John Peele gen
John Ash
Anne Ayrton)
Mary Carr) for tenants of the late John Houghton
Alice Foster)
William Lupton
Christo Lupton
Antho Weatherheard

Tenants according to the Custom of the Manor

Richard Carr
Tristram Taylor gen
Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife
John Peele gen
Ann Foster
Tho Foster
Agnes wife of Tho Foster
Nathaniell Moore
William Foster
Elizabeth wife of Richard Foster
Roger Lupton
Tho Jackson
Christo Johnson
Richard Clapham Jun
Grace Greene
Hugo Armistead
Richard Clapham gent
ffrancis Lupton
Richard Wilkinson de Bank end
Michael Lawson
William Lupton
John Tompson gen
Antho Weatherheard
Michael Cawpsticke
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Tho Chapman
Robert Banks gent
Michael Lawson
Alice Armistead
Elizabeth Foster
John Ash
Agnes wife of Roger Armistead
Leonard Carr

Christo Lawson
Esther wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Lawson
Robert Harrison
Richard Pooley gen
Jane wife of Richard Carr
Christo Tatham
John Moore
Edward Moore
William Johnson
John Carr
Jacob Foster
Thomas Squire
Thomas Wilkinson
Henry Towler

Jane wife of Jacob Hathornethwaite
William Guy gen
Anne Guy
Elizabeth Guy
~~William~~ Robert? Banks jun
Tho Procter
Jane Rimington
Jacob Tennant
John Bradley
Nicholas Briggs
Robert Cookson
John Tatham
Jacon Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
Jacob Hartley
Edward William Walker
Edward Ellis
George Cawpsticke
John Spalton
Margaret Clemetson
Jacob Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Tho Waite
Robert Wilson
Francis Allen
Tho Stackhouse
Tho Rimington
John & William Downham
Tho Bradley
Tho Johnson de Whitecragg

Tho Marsden
John Tatham
William Battersbie
Roger Taylor
John Ratcliffe
Christo Cawpsticke
Christo Richardson
Hered Michael Howson
~~Christo~~ John Holmes
Tho Johnson de Austwicke
Antho Downeham
William Battersbie
William Beecraft
Tho Rimington
Thomas Tennant
Thomas Walker

folio 160v

Names of Jurors
William John
William Jackson
Robert Banks
Michael Lawson
Thomas Dawson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
Michael Briggs
Richard Wilkinson
John Carr
George Cawpstocke
John Peacocke

A payne layd by William Peacocke that noe person [or]
persons whomesoever shall ride on horse backe or ...
with Cart or Cariadge up or downe the grounds of
the said William Peacocke lying on the East side of ...
littell mosse betwixt the 25th of March & the 11th of
November upon payne of every one offending
2s-4d

Alocat per Senescall & Juror William Peacock

Wee finde George Cawpsticke the tennant by Deed
from John Stackhouse under the antient yearly rent of ...

Wee finde John Radcliffe tennant by Deed from
John Stackhouse under antient yearly rent of ...

Wee finde Anne Tompson Tennant by Deed from
John Tompson decd under the antient rent of ...1?

Wee finde by the oath of James Tennant that eight yards ...
breadth next the highway belongs to the house of Anne Tomps[on]
& the rent of that Croft is the Chappell garthe.

Wee finde that Richard Nicholson by his grant to Lawrence
did not convay any turbary in Lawkland mosse soe that neither [the]
said Lawrence Lupton nor Stephen Moore could convay any
Turbary on the said mosse to John Tompson.

Tennants & tenemt	s	d
Roger Lupton	9	5
John Ash	0	1
John Bradley	0	3
Richard Carr	0	1
Roger Taylor	0	2
Richard Burton	0	3
Richard Armistead	0	2
Tho Stockdale	1	0
Agnes Tennant	1	4
James Lawson	0	8
William Peacock	0	3
John Houghton	0	8
George Wilkinson	0	6
Jane Rimington	0	4
William Lupton	1	0
Edward Moore	1	0
John Moore	0	2
Arthur Ingleby Esq	0	2
	8	6

Agnes Tennant to pay fine & Towne teame
for 6d rent more then shee is charged
above & James Lawson 4d more than hee
is charged above

Lane End Tenement	s	d
Wee fine Robert Stackhouse		
antient rent	6	?
his new rent	0	5?
John Ash antient rent	0	?
his new rent is	0	1
Master John Peel antient rent	0	5?
his new rent is	0	0?
Thomas Foster antient rent	1	4
his new rent	0	1

Borrains rent		
Christo Lawson antient rent	2	3
his new rent	0	1
John Ash antient rent	1	0
his anew rent is	0	0

Wee find John Leeming Tho
Rimington Alice Jackson Master Taylor &
George Cawpsticke to pay A
perportionably according to theyr rent

Wee appoynt John Procter Constable
for this ensuing year
& Anthony Weathersheard Grave [to collect]
the Lords rents & fines.

All non appearances 12d A peice

folio 161r

To this Court came John Leeming & William Jackson
Attorneys for John Stackhouse & in open Courte before the
Steward & Jury did Surrender & yeild upp the right
& customary hold of & in all & singular the premisses
mentioned in one Deed made betwene the said John
Stackhouse & John Radcliffe unto the said John
Radcliffe, to hold to him the said John Radcliffe
his heyres children & assigns for ever according to
the Custome of this Manor unto the yearly rent
of two shillings & other dues & services therefore
growing due Open proclamation being made noe
person or persons did deny or gainsay the same
whereupon the said John Radcliffe was admitted
tennant according to the Custome of this Manor

+ R Preston Senescall
Cur Ibm

To this Court came John Radcliffe and Thomas Lawson
Attorneys for John Stackhouse & in open Courte before
the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild upp all the
right and Customary hold of and in all and Singular
the premisses mentioned in one Deed made between the
said John Stackhouse & George Capstocke unto the said
George Capstocke to hold to him the said George Capstocke
his heyres children and assigns for ever according to the
custome of this Manor under the yearly rent of two
shillings snd other dues and services therefore growing due
Open proclamation being made noe person or persons did
deny or Gainsay the same whereupon the said George

Capstocke was admitted tennant according to the Custome
of this Manor

per eod[em] Senescall

To this Court came Michael Lawson & William Peacocke
Attorneys for John Tompson decd and in open Court before
the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild upp all
theyr right and Customary hold of and in all and Singular
the premisses mentioned in one Deed made between the
said John Tompson & Anne Tompson his wife except
the turbarry [turf or right to cut turf] ground in the Deed mentioned
which the Jury cannot finde subsequently conveyd
unto the said Anne Tompson to hold to her the said
Anne Tompson her heyres children assigns for ever
according to the Custome if this Manor under the early
rent of one Shilling & other dues & services therefore
growing due Open procalmation being made noe person
or persons did deny or gainsay the same whereupon the
said Anne Tompson was admitted tennant as aforesaid
according to the Custome of this Manor

per eod[em] Senescal

folio 161v

Test

Roger Cansefierd

Arthur Inglebie Esq complayns against
William Lupton in A plea of Debt of 4s 1/4
for new rent for this present year as also for
the arrerages [arrears] for 15 ----- years last paid
which the plaintiff saith for the time aforesaid the debts
hath not payd

This acon [action] coming to bee tryed the defendent submitted thereto before

The same Complaynt against Anthony
Weatherheard in the plea & trespasse aforesaid
the defendent likewise submits by oath of Ro, Cansfield

Arthur Inglebie Esq complayns against
John Peele gen in A plea of debt of 3s-4d1/2
for new rent for the this present year as also
for the arerages thereof for 15 years last past
which the plaintiff saith for the time aforesaid the defendent
hath not payd the defendent likewise submits by it ...
per William Lupton

The same Complaynt against Anne Tompson

widdow in A plea of debt of 1d for new rent
for this present year as also for the arerages
thereof for 15 yearss last past which the plaintiff saith
for the time of onesaid the defendent hath not payd
The baron coming to bee layd the defendent submitted thereto before the Jury

The same Complaynt against Agnes Tennant
widdow in A plea of debt of 1d for new rent for
this present year as also for the arrerages [arrears] thereof
for 15 years last past which the plaintiff saith
for the time aforesaid the defendent payd

The same Complaynt against James Lawson
in A plea of debt of 6p 1/2 for new rent for
this present year as also for the arerages
thereof for 15 years last past which the plaintiff
saith for the time aforesaid the defendent hath not payd
This acon coming to bee tryd the defendent submitted thereto before the Jury

The same Complayns against Elizabeth Houghton
vid in the plea & trespasse aforesaid

The same Complayns against Leonard Carr
in A plea of debt of [blank space] for new rent for
this present year as also for the arrerayes
whereof for 15 years past past which the plaintiff
saith for the time aforesaid the defendent hath not payd
This acon coming to bee tryd the defendent submitted thereto before the Jury

folio 162r

Arthur Ingleby Esquire complayns against
Nicholas Briggs in A plea of debt of [blank space] for noe
rent for this present year as also for the arerages
thereof for 15 years last past which the plaintiff saith
for the time aforesaid the defendent hath not payd

The same Complayns against John Ash in A
plea of debt of 09d 1/4 for new rent for this present
year as also for the arerages thereof for 15 years
last past which the plaintiff saith for the time aforesaid
the defendent hath not payd
This acon coming to bee tryd the defendent submitted thereto before the Jury

The same complayns against Thomas ffoster
in A plea of debt of 1s - 1/2d for new rent for this
present year as also for the arrerages thereof
for 15 years last past which the plaintiff saith for
the time aforesaid the defendent hath not payd

[This] acon coming to bee tryd the defendent submitted thereto before the Jury

The same complayns against Nathaniell Moore
in A plea of debt of the for new rent for this
present year as also for the arerages thereof for
15 years last past which the plaintiff saith for the time
aforesaid the defendent hath not payd

[This] acon coming to bee tryd the defendent submitted thereto before the Jury

The same complayns against Roger Lupton in
A plea of debt for 3s - 1/2 for new rent for this
present year as also for the arerages thereof
for 15 years last past which the plaintiff saith for
the time aforesaid the defendent hath not payd

[Thi]s acon coming to bee tryd the defendent submitted thereto before the Jury

The same complayns against Robert Stackhouse
in A plea of debt for 5d ob (*1/2d*) for new rent for this
present year as also for the arerages [arrears] thereof
for 15 years last past which the plaintiff saith for
the time aforesaid the defendent hath not payd

[This] acon coming to bee tryd the defendent submitted thereto before the Jury

folio 162v

Manor de Lawkland in Com Ebor

Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire held at Lawkland in the year of the reign of Charles II England Etc 36th AD ult die Aprilis? before R Preston gent Senescall Court Ibm

Freeholders

Elizabeth wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gen
Anne wife of John Motham
John Peele gen
John Ash
Anne Ayrton)
Mary Carr) for tenants of the late John Houghton
Alice Foster)
William Lupton
Christo Lawson
Antho Weatherheard

Held according to the Custom of the Manor

Richard Carr
Tristram Taylor gen
Tristram Taylor & Mary his wife
John Peele gen

Ann Foster
Thomas Foster
Agnes wife of Thomas Foster
Nathaniell Moore
William Foster
Elizabeth wife of Richard ffoster
Roger Lupton
Thomas Jackson
Christo Johnson
Richard Clapham Jun
Grace Greene
Hugh Armistead
Richard Clapham gent
Francis Lupton
Richard Wilkinson
Michael Lawson
William Lupton
Anne Tompson
Antho Weatherheard
Michael Cawpstocke
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Thomas Chapman
Robert Banks jun
Michael Lawson
Alice Armistead
Elizabeth Foster
John Ash
Agnes wife of Roger Armistead
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Esther wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Lawson
Robert Harrison
Richard Pooley gen
Jane wife of Richard Carr
Christo Tatham
John Moore
Edward Moore
William Johnson
John Carr
Jacob Foster
Thomas Squire

Thomas Wilkinson
Henry Towler
Jane wife of Jacob Hathornethwaite
William Guy gen
Anne Guy

Elizabeth Guy
Robert Banks jun
Thomas Procter
Jane Rimington
Jacob Tenant
John Bradley
Nicholas Briggs
Robert Cookeson
John Tatham
Jacob Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
Jacob Hartley
Edward William Walker
John Ellis
George Cawpsticke
John Spalton
Margaret Clemetson
Jacob Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Tho Waite
Robert Wilson
Francis Allen
John Radcliffe
George Capestocke
Thomas Rimington
John & William Downeham
Thomas Bradley
William Johnson de Whitecragg
Tho Marsden
John Tatham
William Battersbie
Roger Taylor
John Radcliffe
Christo Cawpsticke
Christo Richardson
Hered [heirs of] Michael Howson
John Holmes
Thomas Johnson de Austwicke
Antho Downeham
William Battersbie
William Beecraft
Tho Rimington
Thomas Tennant
Thomas Walker

folio 163r

Richard Clapham of ffeizar came to this Court & desired to bee admitted tennant as heyre at Law to his father of All that whole estate which his father had in that stinted pasture cald Bruntin close, according to 6s rent & proclamation being made, Nicholas Briggs of Lawkland did appear in Court & forbid the same & desires that the same may bee tryd by A jury of this Manor whereon the right bee the said Richard Clapham or the said Nicholas Briggs &?
which is agreed by both plaintiffs to be tryd this day 3 weeks

Wee finde that Peeter Yorke Esquire & Elizabeth his wife did by Deed [co]nvey to John Inglebie Esquire all rents dues duties sutes & Services belonging to the Manor of Lawkland & that William Richardson was then in posession of some Estate in Lawkland ...s appears by the said Deed
And wee finde by of Court rool or Grave booke that William [Ri]chardson payd to Ch: Rimington then Grave 10s in the year 1605 & was further finde by an antient Court booke that two acons were entered by the said John Inglebie & by Wilfrey Procter his Attorney the 21st of April 1628 in which acons it was sworne to by Robert Procter that the antient rent [o]f eleven shillings had been payd by ther said William Richardson & soe forr as appears to us wee conceive & believe the said lands late in the said Master Richardsons possession ought to bee charged with the payment of the said rent & that wee are informed that the said lands are now in the posession of M. Columbus Inglebie Thomas Dawson & Roger Lupton.

To this Court came John Armistead now of Austwicke & on open Court before the Steward & homage did desire to bee admitted tennant of the Customary tennant right of & in the premisses mentioned in one Will made by Richard Armistead decd lying & being within this Manor late in the posession of Jane Rimington decd Open proclamation being made noe person or persons did Gainsay the same whereupon hee was admitted tennant to the same according to the Custome of this Manor for & under eighteen pence fineable rent & 3d new rent & other dues & services therefore growing due
per R Preston Senescall
Cur Ibm

folio 163v

To this Court came Nathaniell Moore in his owen person
& in open court before teh steward & homage this [did]
Surrender & yeild upp all his right & Customary hold
of and in al & Singular the premisses mentioned in ...
Deed poll made from the said Nathaniell Moore ...
Rebeka Moore, unto the said Rebeka Moore
to hold to her said Rebeka Moore her heyres
children & assigs for ever according to the Custome
of this Manor under the yearly rent of Nine shilings
seven pence & other dues & services thereof
growing due Oen proclamation being made noe person
or persons did dy or gainsay the same whereupon
the said Rebeka Moore was admitted tennant
accoridng to the Custome of this Manor

Per R Preston Senescall
Cur Ibm

Seaven pence of the abovsaid rent
being new rent.

To this Court came John Peele gen & Lawrence ...
in theyr owne persons & in open Court before the Steward
& homage did Surrender & yeild upp all theyr right ...
Customary hold of all & Singular the premisses mentioned in
one Deed Poll made from the said John Peel & L...
Tatham to Nicholas Briggs unto the said Nicholas Briggs
to hold to him the said Nicholas Briggs his heyres children
& assigs for ever according to the Custome of this Manor
the yearly rent of One shilling fower pence & other dues &
services therefore growing due Open proclamation being noe
person or persons did gainsay the same whereupon the said
Nicholas Briggs was admitted tennant according to the Custome
of this Manor

per R Preston Senescall

To this Court came Michaell Lawson & William Peacocke [Attorneys]
for Thomas jeffray & Jane his wife & in open Court [before]
the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild upp all his
right & Customary hold of & in all & Singular the premisses
mentioned in one Deed poll & which are within this M...
made from the said Thomas Jeffray & Jane his wife to ...
Knight, unto the said Thomas Knight to hold to him his [heyres]
children & assigs for ever according to the Custome of the
Manor under the yearly rent of two shillings nine pence
& other dues & services therefore growing due Open
proclamation being made noe person or persons did deny or
gainsay the same whereupon the said Thomas Knight was

admitted tennant according ot the Custome of this Manor
per R Preston Senescall

Names of the Jurors

John Peele gen

Nathaniell Moore

James Foster

John Radcliffe

John Armistead

Lawrence Tatham

John Ellis

John Ash

Christo Lawson

Richard Clapham

William Peacocke

Henry Towler

folio 164r

Wee finde Rebeka Moore tennant by Deed from
Nathaniell Moore of A parte of A tenemt the same
being nine shillings antient rent & seaven pence
new rent.

Wee finde William Johnson tennant by descent from his
father Thomas Johnson of A Cottage of eight pence
new rent

Weee finde Thomas Knight tennant by Deed from
Thomas Jeffray & Jane his wife of A tenemt of
two shillings nine pence rent

Wee finde John Armistead of Awstwicke tenant by
will from Richard Armistead of A tenemt of the
antient rent of eighteene pence, & threepence new
rent

Wee finde Nicholas Briggs from Master John Pee
by Deed of the antient rent of two pence

Wee fnde Nicholas Briggs tennant by Deed from
Lawrence Tatham of fowerteene pence antient
rent

Wee finde Richard Lowley tenant by descent from his
father of two pence rent

Wee fnd John Ellis tennant by descent from his

father of A tenemt of three shillings tennpence antient
rent

Wee fine John Allen tennant by descent of A tenemt
of the antient rent of fower pence

Wee finde Anne the wife of John Johnson tennant
by descent under the rent of one boone hen

Wee finde by information that Thomas Robinson hath by Deed purchased
some property of Master Peele freehold estate
which deed was not produced in Court

Wee find all non appearances 12 d A peice

A paine layd by the Lord of this Manor that all the owners
of Barraden land lying within this Lordshipp doe on the next Court
produce to the Steward & Jury all such
writings & evidences whereby they or any of them clayme
any tittle hereto upon payne of every one affending 10s?
Deed

John Jackson deed halfe another Nocth? ut ant
Another Deed three Rood 2d of Jo: Ash note Deed produced
4d for one Rood -----
Nicholas Briggs not Deed
produced for one Rood

Another Deed one Rood 1d
...s payne lost per heyres of John Houghton

Rebeka Moore noh deed produced 1 R[ood]

folio 164v

A payne layd by the Lord of this Manor that Thomas Wilk[inson]
& the other owners of Thomas Ash tenemt doe make able
theyr fences belonging the said tenemt & adjoyning to ...
grounds of the said Lord at or before the twenty first of
May next upon payne of every rood in default 10s?

Alsoe A payne layd by the said Lord that noe person ?...
shall thereafter make any footway through Aquith f[rom]
Lawkland to Eldroth or from Eldroth to Lawkland on
payne of every default 10s

ambo alocat per Senescall
& Jury
May the 19th - 86 rent

To this Court came John Ash Attorney for Thomas Wilkinson & in open Court did Surrender & yeild all tittle of Tennant right of in & unto the beast gates ... Brunton stinted for six shillings rent unto Richard ... to Richard Clapham decd to hold to him ... Richard Clapham his heyres children and assigns for [ever] accoridng to the Custome of this Manor under the Lord rent of fflower pence & other dues & services [or sutes] growing due open proclamation being made noe person or persons did deny or gainsay the same (but Nicholas ... who afterwards consented) whereupon the said Richard Clapham was admitted tennant accoridng to the Custome of this Manor

per R Preston Senescall
Cur Ibm

folio 165r

**Court Baron Arthur Inglebie Esquire the 12th
day of June in the year of the reign of Charles II England Etc 36th
AD 1684 before R Preston Senescall
Court Ibm**

Names of the Jury
John Peele gen
Michael Lawson
John Peacocke
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
John Jackson
Richard Clapham
Leonard Carr
John Ellis
John Carr
Tho Dawson
Tho Knight
John Radcliffe

Wee finde Charles Inglebie Esq tenant by Deed from Tristram Taylor gen and Mary his wife of A Messuage & tenemt in Awstwicke the yearly rent of 2 li-6s-4d gaudable./ (*geldable?*)

Wee finde Charles Inglebie Esq tenant by Deed from Richard Wilkinson of A Messuage & tenemt cald Bankend ... the yearly rent of 1 li-4s-8d

To this Court came Tristram Taylor gent & Mary his wife

... the said Mary being first examined privately whether shee
... by any measures or threatenings of the said Tristram
[her]husband) & in open Court did surrender & yeild upp all theyr
... of Tennant right of in & unto all & singular the premisses
,,cond & expressed in one deed poll made from the said
[Trist]ram Taylor & Mary his wife to Charles Inglebie Esq unto
[the] said Charles Inglebie to hold to him the said Charles Inglebie
[his] heyres children & assigs for ever according the Custome of this
Manor under the Annuall rent of two pounds six shillings fower
pence & other dues sutes & services therefore growing due Open
proclamation being made noe person or persons did deny or Gainsay
[the] same whereupon the said Charles Inglebie was admitted tennant
Manor per R Preston
Senescall

folio 165v

Manor de Lawkland

**Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esquire 27th day of September AD 1684 before
R Preston gen
Senescall Court Ibm**

Freeholders

Elizabeth wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe gen

Anne wife of John Motham

John Peele gen

John Ash

Anne Ayrton)

Mary Carr) for tenants of the late Houghton

Alice ffoster)

William Lupton

Christo Lawson May the 18th 85 f

Antho Weatherheard May the 18th 85 ... 20s

Held according to the Custome of the Manor

Charles Inglebie Esq

Richard Carr

John Peele gen

Anne Foster

Thomas Foster

Agnes wife of Thom Foster

Rebeka Moore

William Foster

Elizabeth wife of Richard Foster

Roger Lupton

Thomas Jackson

Christo Johnson

Richard Clapham Jun

Grace Greene

Hugh Armistead
Richard Clapham gent
Francis Lupton
Michaell Lawson
William Lupton
Anne Tompson
Anthony Weatherheard
Michael Cawpstocke
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Thomas Chapman
Robert Banks jun
Alice Armistead
Elizabeth Foster
John Ash
Agnes wife of Roger Armistead
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Esther wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Thomas Robinson
William Guy gen
Anne Guy
Elizabeth Guy
Robert Banks jun
Thomas Procter
John Armistead
Jacob Tennant
John Bradley
Nicholas Briggs
Robert Cookeson
John Tatham & Isabell Tatham
Jacob Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
Jacob Hartley
Edward William Walker
John Ellis
Christo Cawpstocke de Sandeber
George Cawpsticke
John Spalton
Margaret Clemetson
Jacob Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Thomas Waite
Robert Wilson
Thomas Knight
John Allen

John Radcliffe
George Capestocke
Thomas Rimington
John & William Downham
Thomas Bradley
William Johnson de Whitecragg
Thomas Marsden
John Tatham
William Battersbie
[*torn*]

folio 166r

Henry Browne querulant versus John
Peele gentleman in placito Inqrs super Casa
per 39s 11d 3/4

... per defendant

...edye to bee given
before tryall

Wee finde for the plaintiff 39s 11d
and Costs of Courte

Test per Quer
John Browne.
William Peacocke.

[*paragraph crossed out:*]

~~A payne payd by John Ash that the coouppyers of
John the Eastate late John Houghton deed doe
at the next Court duce all theyr deeds & evidences
for the said Estate upon payne of 6s 8d
wee finde that payne not Cost by the other of Jo; Ash;~~

Jurors
Roger Lupton
Thomas ffoster
William Lupton
John Spalton
John Ash
Robert Stackhouse
George Capstocke
William Jackson
John Bradley
John Jackson
Nicholas Briggs
Michael Lawson

Richard Clapham for not serving on the Jury ... 10s

[Wee f]inde by the oath of Isabell Taylor that the house & great garden

... her possession stands upon the grounds of Arthur Inglebie
...er which shee promisseth to pay to the said Arthir Inglebie yearly
... [re]nt of six pence.

[Wee] finde they the oathe of Henry Towler & John Bradley that
...oth & Lanshaw Killns are both out of repayne

[Wee] finde that Thomas Robinson hath purchased certaine parte or parcell
lands Chargeable with parte of the 5s rent belonging to Master
[John] Peels whose proportion is 3s-4d whereof Robinson is to pay as
... present the accuypers of James Lawson littell mosse side
...ot lopping the hedge adjoyning to the highway

Wee find John Ash rent 13s- 10d

...eof Roger Lupton pays 10s already chargd & John Carr
... already charged.

All non appearances 12d A peice except Thomas Robinson
... Constable for the year ensuing year Ralph Marsden for
... Hather?ithwaites estate & John Radcliffe Grave/

Thomas Chappman for Irreverent in the Court 6s 8d

folio 166v

Manor de Lawkland

**Court Baron Arthur Ingleby Esquire 18th day of May
Lawkland 1685 before R. Preston gen ...
Senescalle Court Ibm**

List of Jurors
William Johnson
James Foster
John Carr
Henry Towler
Thomas Knight
John Peacocke
Leonard Carr
Thomas Dawson
John Armistead
Willian Lupton
John Downeham
Christo Capstocke

Wee finde an alienation from Charles Inglebie Esq to Thomas Cholmly ...

& Charles Fairefax genteleman under the yearly rent of 2L-6S-4d

Wee finde an alienation from Anne thompson widow to Th...
Foxcroft under the yearly rent of 1s

A payne layd by the Lord of the Manor that John Ash do...
next Courte day to bee holden within this Manor produce?all ...
writtings as may any way make out his tittle to Barra...
or layes or to all or any parte thereof upon payne of 10s

Wee finde by the Oath of Christopher Reynoolson that Thomas ...
Richard Midlebrooke Anthony Weatherheard Robert Cookson William
Wildman William Browne Rowland Carr Thomas Carr Henry ...
Widdow Foster Richard Carr & Richard Towler, all gette tur...
within this Manor & are to come to the next Court to make ot...
what rent they have & what turfes they gott for theyr said ...

Wee finde John the sonne of Lawrence Tatham decd tennant
from his father under the yearly rent of 1s-2d

Wee finde all non apperances 12d A peice

folio 167r

To this Court came Thomas Clapham & Michaell
Lawson Attorneys for Charles Ingleby Esq & in open
Court before the Steward & homage did Surrender & yeild
up all the right & Customary hold of & in all the singular
the premisses mentioned in one Deed poll & which are
within the Manor & or Lordship of Lawkland beareing
date the 2nd of April 1685 made from the said Charles
Ingleby unto Thomas Cholmeley of Brausby in the parish
of Yorke Esq Charles Fairfax of the City of Yorke
gen to hold to them their heirs choldren & Assigies for
ever according to the Custome of this Manor under the
yearly rent of 2L: 6S: 4d & other dues & services therefore
growing due Open proclamation being made noe person
or persons did deny or gainsay the same whereupon
the said Thomas Cholmeley & Charles ffairfax was
Admitted tennant according to the Custome of this
Manor & the Contents of this deed.

per R: Preston Senescalle

folio 167v

To this Court came John Peele & William Jackson Attorneys for Anne Thompson & in open Court before the Steward & homage did Surrender & yield up all their right & Customary ... of & in all & singular the premisses menconed in one deed poll & which are within the Manor Lordshipp of Lawkland bearinge date the 24th of April 1685 made from the fact... Anne Thompson unto Thomas ffaircroft ... Burton in the County of Yorke gen to hold his heirs children & Assignes for ever accordidng the the Custome of this manor under the ... rent of Twelve pence & other other dues & services therefore growing due, open proclamation made noe person or persons did deny or gainsay the same whereupon the said Thomas F[aircroft] was Admitted Tennant According to the Custome of this Manor:

per R Preston
Senescalle

folio 168r

Manor of Lawkland in Com Ebor

**Court Baron Arthur Inglebie held 22nd day October
Anno RR James 2nd
1685 before R: Preston gen Senescall Court Ibm**

Freeholders
Elizabeth wife of Marmaduke Norcliffe
Anne wife of John Motham
John Peele gen
John Ash
Anne Ayrton)
Mary Carr) for tenants of the late John Houghton
Alice Foster)
William Lupton
Christo Lawson
Anth: Weatherheard

Tenants by Custom of the Manor
[Tho]mas Cheley Esq
[Cha]rles Fairfax gen
Richard Carr
John Peele gen

Anne Foster
Thomas Foster
Agnes wife of Thomas Foster
[Reb]eka Moore
William Foster
Elizabeth wife of Richard Foster
Roger Lupton
Thomas Jackson
Christo Johnson
Richard Clapham Jun
Grace Greene
Hugh Armistead
Richard Clapham gent
Francis Lupton
Richard Wilkinson
Michael Lawson
William Lupton
Anne Tompson
Antho Weatherheard
Michael Cawpstocke
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Thomas Chapman
Robert Banks jun
Alice Armistead
Elizabeth Foster
John Ash
Agnes wife of Roger Armistead
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Esther wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Thomas Lawson
Robert Harrison
Richard Pooley gen
Jane wife of Richard Carr
Christo Tatham
John Moore
Edward Moore
William Johnson
John Carr
Jacob cumoster
Thomas Squire
Thomas Wilkinson
Henry Towler
Jane wife of Jacob Hathornethwaite

Thomas Robinson
William Guy gen
Anne Guy

Elizabeth Guy
Robert Banks gen
Thomas Procter
John Armistead
Jacob Tennant
John Bradley
Nicholas Briggs cum Jo: Tatham
Robert Cookeson
John Tatham
Isabell Taylor
James Lawson
John Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
James Hartley
Edward William Walker
John Ellis
Christo Cawpstocke de Sanda...
George Cawpstocke
John Spalton
Margaret ~~Clemetson~~ Spalton
James Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Tho Waite
Robert Wilson
Thomas Knight
John Allen
John Radcliffe
Thomas Rimington
John & William Downham
Thomas Bradley
William Johnson de Whitecragg
Tho Marsden
William Battersbie
Roger Taylor
John Radcliffe
Anne wife of John Johnson
Edward Michael Howson
John Holmes
Thomas Johnson de Austwicke
Antho Downham
William Battersbie
William Beecraft gen
Tho Rimington
Thomas Tennant
Thomas Walker

folio 168v

A payne then layd by the Lord of the Manor that A...
Weatherheard at the next Court held on at Lawkland d[id]
bring into open Court one Deed of exchange from J...
Inglebie esquire to Richard Wilkinson for two parcells of ...
grownd lying on the southside of Lawkland hall ends? caled ...
the other caled Thorpin hill in lieu whereof Ashbor ...
given upon payne of 20s

Wee finde this payne not lost

Wee finde Thomas Robinsontennant of 1S rent by Deed ...
John Peele gen

Wee finde A payne lost by Richard Midlebrooke for
getting more peats then his rent doth extend to on Law...
high moore 20s

Wee finde Nicholas Briggs Constable for this township
this ensuing year

Thomas Swire Grave for the ensuing year

All non-appearances 12d A peice

folio 169r

Manor of Lawkland in Com Ebor
Court Baron Arthur Inglebie Esq held 19th day May
Ano RR James 2nd AD 1686 before R. Preston gen Senescall Court Ibm

Freeholders
Marmaduke Norcliffe gen
Ann wife of John Motham
John Peele gen
John Ash
Anne Ayrton)
Mary Carr) For tenants of the late John Houghton
Alice Foster)
William Lupton
Christo Lawson
Antho Weatherheard

Tenants by Custom of the Manor

Thomas Chomley
Charles Fairfax gen
Richard Carr
John Peele gen
Ann Foster
Thomas Foster
Agnes the wife of Thomas Foster
Rebeka Moore
William Foster
Elizabeth wife of Richard Foster
Roger Lupton
Tho Jackson
Christo Johnson
Richard Clapham Jun
Grace Greene
Hugh Armistead
Richard Clapham gent
ffrancis Lupton
Michael Lawson
Tho Stackhouse
William Lupton
Thomas Beecraft
Anthony Weatherheard
Michael Cawpstocke
William Peacocke
John Peacocke
Thomas Chapman
Robert Banks jun
Alice Armistead
Elizabeth Foster
John Ash
Agnes wife of Roger Armistead
Leonard Carr
Christo Lawson
Esther wife of John Jackson
Robert Stackhouse
Tho Dawson
Robert Harrison
Richard Pooley gen
Jane wife of Richard Carr
Christo Tatham
John Moore
Edward Moore
William Johnson
John Carr
Jacob Foster
Thomas Squire
Tho Wilkinson
Henry Towler

Jane wife of Jacob Hathornethwaite
Thomas Robinson
William Guy gen
Anne Guy
Elizabeth Guy
Robert Banke gen
Tho Procter
John Armistead
James Tennant
John Bradley
Nicholas Briggs
John Tatham
Isabell Taylor
James Lawson
john Jackson
William Jackson
John Leeming
Christo Jackson
John Hartley
William Hartley
Agnes Hartley
Jo: Hartley
Edward William Walker
John Ellis
Christo Capstocke de Sandab...
George Cawpstocke
John Spalton
Margaret Spalton
James Spalton
Lawrence Halton
Thomas Waite
Robert Wilson
Thomas Knight
John Allen
John Radcliffe
Tho Rimington
John & William Downham
Thomas Bradley
William Johnson de Whitecragg
Tho Marsden
Wiliam Battersbie
Roger Taylor
John Radcliffe
Anne the wife of John Johnson
Christo Cawpsticke
Christo Richardson
Hered Michael Howson
John Holmes
Tho Johnson de Awstwicke
Antho Downham

William Battersbie
William Beecraft gen
Tho Rimington
Tho Tennant
Tho Walker

folio 169v

This Court A payne layd by the Jury that any person ...
whatsoever that have any tyle or interest upon Lawkland ...
above Routstarr shall not digg upp cary away any soy...
thence upon payne of every default 20S
And that every tennant for the antient rent of twelve ...
pleasure & soe further according to his rent upon payne
of every default 20s

Alocat...

R Preston

Senescall Court Jbm

this payne broken by Robert Cookeson
& Henry Elill per oath of Roger Cansefield

Arthur Inglebie esquire Complayne against Anthony
Weathereard for the holding & unjust detayning of
one moiety of A parcell of ground cald Fleath garthe
& one moiety of A parcell of ground cald Swaile garthe

Arthur Inglebie esquire Complayne against William Lupton
for the holding & unjust detayning of one moiety
of A parcell of ground cald Fleath garthe & one
moiety of A parcell of ground cald Swaile garthe

Arthur Inglebie esquire Complayne against Anthony
Weathereard for eighteene years rent in arreare
for one moiety of Fleathe garthe & one moiety of
Swaile grath to the plaintiffs damage of 20s

Arthur Inglebie esquire Complayne against William Lupton
For eighteene years rent in arreare for on
moiety of Floath garthe & one moiety of Swaile garthe
to the Plaintiffs damage of 22S

Arthur Inglebie esquire Complaynes against John Ash
for the holding & unjust detayning of one parcell
of ground cald Barrandone ley

The defendant pleads that hee holds the same by default

as heyre at Law to his father

Arthur Inglebie esquire Complayne against John
Ash for eighteene years rent in arreare for the
said Baradon ley to the pttts damage of 40S

The defendant pleads that [hee holds the same by
default as heyre at Law to his father]

folio 170r

Noia Jur

Roger Lupton)
John Peele gen)
Anthony Weatherheard)
John Carr)
Wm Jackson) Jur
John Radcliffe)
Robert Stackhouse)
Johes Peacocke)
Thomas Dawson)
Michael Lawson)
Richard Carr)
Wm Peacocke)

Thomas Jackson for not serving on the Jury and 6s 8d

...

... Carr hath this Courte promised to scoure the well Cragg ditch
... wixt and Midsummer next upon default of 6s 8d

... ayne layd by ye Jury that noe person or persons whatsoever shall
... away any Swarth as sodds or the like on Lawkland greene but that
... oyle thereof shall bee preserved for the good of the Neighbourhood
... h for Lord and tennants upon payne of every ofence 6s 8d

Alowd per the Steward

... finde Nicholas Briggs tennant
... ed from John Armitstead of certayne parcell of) xij d
... nd under the antient yearly rent of)

... finde Thomas Lawson tennant by Surrender)
... Michael Lawson his father of the moiety of his) 6s 4d
... mt in Lawkland under the antient yearly rent of)
... r new rent 0 6 qr

... e finde that John Armitstead of Awstwicke hath sold unto)
... r Inglebie esqre one littell parcell of meadow)
... nd lying between Chapman becke and Thorppin hill)

... finde Anthony Armitstead tennant by Deed from)
... Armitstead under the antient yearly rent of) 0 2d

... finde that Anthony Weatherheard hath produced his
... of exchange of certaine parcells of land exchange
... t John Inglebie esqre and Richard Wilkinson and thereupon
... payne is not lost and Swailegarth and fleath garth is not
... con'd in the said Deed

... nde John Wm and Agnes Hartley tennants by will from)
... es Hartley decd of ye antient rent of) 2s 10d

... finde that John Ash cannot produce any Deed according to
... ayne layd against him concerning A rood land on Barraden

... e finde all non apperances 12d A peice

folio 170v

To this Courte came Michaell Lawson and Wm Peacocke Attorney for
John Armitstead of Awstwicke and in open Courte before the Steward ...
homage theyr did Surrender and yeild upp all the right and Custom ...
hold of in and unto all and singuler the premisses with thapurt(e)n(anc)es ment ...
and expressed in one Deed Poll bearing date the seaventh day of fe ...
Anno Dom 1685 made from the said John Armitstead to Anthony Armitstead To hold
...
unto the said Anthony Armitstead his heysr children and assigns for ...
according to the Custome of of (*sic*) this Mannor under the antient year ...
of two pence and other dues suits and services therefore growing due ...
proclamacon being made noe person or persons did deny or gainsay ...
same whereupon the said Anthony Armitstead was admitted tenn ...
according to ye Custome of this Mannor
per R Preston Senes ...

To this Courte came Michaell Lawson and Wm Peacocke Attorney ...
John Armitstead of Awstwicke and in open Courte before the Steward ...
homage theyr did Surrender and yeild upp all the right and Custom ...
of in and unto all and singuler the premisses with thappurtnces ment ...
and expressed in one Deed Poll dated the 24th day of Februar ...
1685 made from the said John Armitstead to Nicholas Briggs ...
hold the same unto the said Nicholas Briggs his heysr child ...
assignes for ever according to the Custome of this Mannor under ...
antient rent of one shilling and other dues suits and services the ...
growing due open proclamacon being made noe person or persons ...
deny or gainsay the same whereupon the said Nicholas Briggs ...
admitted tennant according to the Custome of this Manor
per R Preston Senescal ...

To this Courte came Michaell Lawson tennant to the Lord of ...

and in open Courte before the Steward and homage theyr Did Surren ...
yeild upp all his right and Customary hold of in and unto one ...
halfe parte of all his Messuages lands and tenements with theyr ...
and appurtnces within the Mannor aforesaid unto Thomas Lawson ...
sonne To hold to him the said Thomas Lawson his heyr children ...
assignes for ever according to the Custome of this mannor under ...
antient yearly rent of 6s 4d, and six pence farthing new rent ...
other dues suits and services therefore growing due open proclam ...
being made noe person or persons did deny or gainsay the same ...
upon the said Thomas Lawson was admitted tennant according ...
to the Custome of this Mannor

per R Preston Senescal ...

folio 171r

**... er de Lawkland Com Ebor
Cur Bar Arthur Inglebie Ar tent octavo
die Novembres Anno R Rs Jacobi secundi Angl etc Secundo
Anoque Dom 1686 coram R Preston Senescall Cur Ibidem**

(Lib)eri Tentes
d ~~Elizabeth ux~~ Marmaduke Notcliffe gen
d Anne ux Johis Metham
c Johes Peele gen
c Johes Ash
es Anne Ayrton)
es Mary Carr) pro tent nup Hougtons
es Alice Foster)
c Willus Lupon
c Christo Lawson
c Antho Weatherheard

... secund Consuetud Manor
... as Chomley Ar(miger)
... es Fairefax gen
... d Carr
... Peele gen
... Foster
... s Foster
... ux Thom Foster
... ka Moore
... oster
... eth ux Rich: Foster
... Lupton
... s Jackson
... to Johnson
... rd Clapham ju(nr)
... e Greene

... Armitstead
... rd Clapham senr
... cis Lupton
... ell Lawson
... as Stockdale
... Lupton
... mas Foxcroft
... ony Weatherheard
... aell Peacocke Capestocke
... Peacocke
... n Peacocke
... mas Chapman
... ert Banks junr
... e Armitstead
... zabeth Foster
... ohn Ashe
... gnes ux Roger Armitstead
... onard Carr
... hristo Lawson
... sthera ux Johis Jackson
... obtus Stackhouse
... Tho Dawson
... Robt Harrison
... Richard Pooley gen
... Jane ux Richd Carr
... Christo Tatham
... Johes Moore
... Edmus Moore
... Wm Johnson
... John Carr
... James Foster
... Tho Squire
c Tho Wilkinson
c Henry Towler
es Jane ux Jacobi Hathornthwiate
es Tho: Robinson
es Wm Guy gen
es Anne Guy
es Elizabeth Guy
c Robert Banks Senr
c Thomas Procter
es John Armitstead
c James Tennant
c John Bradley
c Nicholas Briggs
c John Tatham
es Robert Cookeson
c John Tatham
es Isabell Taylor
c James Lawson

d John Jackson
es Wm Jackson
c John Leeming
es Christo Jackson
es John Hartley
c Wm Hartley
c Agnes Hartley
hered Wm Walker
c John Ellis
c Christo Capestocke de Sandaber
c George Capestocke
es John Spalton
es Margaret Spalton
es James Spalton
c Lawrence Halton
es Tho Waite
c Robt Wilson
c Thomas Knight
es John Allen
c John Radcliffe
d Tho Rimington
c John and Wm Downeham
es Thomas Bradley
es Wm Johnson de Whitecragg
c Tho Marsden
d (?) Wm Battersbie
d Roger Taylor
ant John Radcliffe
es Anne ux Johes Johnson
d hered Michael Howson
c John Holmes
es Thomas Johnson de Awstwicke
c Antho Downeham
ant Wm Battersbie
es Wm Beecroft gen
es Tho Rimington
c Tho Tennant
es Tho Walker

folio 171v

Whereas heretofore in this Courte there was an ac(ti)on
brought against Anthony Weatherheard by Arthur
Inglebie esqre for the holding and unjust detayning ...
the moiety of A Close cald fleathgarth and one more
of A parcell of ground cald Swaile garth
Now this day the said Anthony Weatherheard came
before us the jury and the Steward when the said ac ...
should have beene tryd and acknowledged the said

lands to bee the proper right of the said Arthur Ing ...
which wee doe accordingly finde

Whereas heretofore in this Courte there was an ac ...
brought against ~~Anthony Weath~~ Wm Lupton by Art ...
Inglebie esqre for the holding and unjust detay ...
of the moiety of A close cald fleathgarth ...
and one moiety of A parcell of ground cald Swaile gar ...
Now this day the said Wm Lupton came before ...
the Jury and Steward when the said acon should have
beene tryd and acknowledged the said lands to bee ...
proper right of the said Arthur Inglebie ...
which wee doe accordingly finde

To this Courte came Michaell Lawson tennant
to the Lord of this manor and in open Courte before the
Steward and homage theyr did Surrender and yeild ...
his right parte and Customary hold of in and unto one Close ...
Heber and three closes cald Towne closes with theyr
heriditaments and appurtenances within this Mannor ...
Thomas Lawson his Sonne To hold to him the said ...
Thomas Lawson his heysr children and assigns for ev ...
according to the Custome of this Mannor and the ...
yearly rent of fower shillings and 6d 3/4 new r(ent)
and other dues suits and services therefore growing ...
open proclamacon being made noe person or persons
did deny or gainsay the same whereupon the said
Thomas Lawson was admitted tennant thereof
according to the Custome of this Mannor

per R Preston Senescall
Cur Ibidem

folio 172r

A payne layd by Arthur Inglebie esqr and John Peele gen
that noe person or persons shall hereafter digg or grave
upp any sodds or turffes on Lawkland Low moore
upon payne of 6s 8d

November the 8th 1686
Allocant.. per me
R Preston
Senescall Cur Ibidem

... this Courte came Thomas Wilkinson tennant
... Lord of this manor and in open Courte before the
... ward and homage theyr did Surrender and yeild
... p all his right tyle and Customary hold of in and unto
... e antient dwelling house and other houses thereto

... longing standing and being at a place cald Loanhead
... in Elderroth with the moiety of all arrable meadow
... pasture ground with theyr appurtnces thereunto
... longing and being menconed in one Deed poll dated
... 28th day of August 1686 made from the said
... mas Wilkinson to Thomas Nicholson of Goose dub
... Lawkland To hold the same unto the said Thomas
... olson his heyres children and assigns forever
... ording to the Custome of this Mannor under the
... nuall rent of fower shillings and other dues suits and
... vices hence forth growing due for and in respect of
... premisses Open proclamacon being made noe person or
... ons did deny or gainsay the same whereupon the
... id Thomas Nickolson was admitted tennant thereof
... ording to the Custome of this manor

per R Preston senescall
Cur Ibidem

... 86

Then A payne layd by John Jackson that all those
who have any turbary ground adjoyning to the Wainegate
on either side in Lawkland mosse that they draine theyr
pitts soe as the same way may bee passable with Cart and
Carriage at or before the last day of May next upon
paine of every one offending xs
et but to cont novembre ac Alocat.. per Senescall
85 this paine not loste Jur

... re Jury presents

Henry Towler for not paying boone mowing and shearing
to the Lord of this Mannor
Richarde Harling for the like
Richard Yeadon for the like
Henry Bullocke for the like

... ee finde Thomas Nicholson tennant by Deed from
... homas Wilkinson of the yearly rent of fower shillings

folio 172v

Richard Carr of Langridge for getting sodds on
Lawkland Low moore am 13s 4d
All former paines not lost wee continue
Wee finde John Edmondson to bee Constable for ...
Landslord Anthony Bentham for the Estate att
Hilltopp for the ensuing year
Wee finde Richard Clapham younger to bee ...
to Collect the Lords rent
Wm Peacocke to bee grave to Colect the ? ...

all non apperances 12d A peice

Noia Jur
Willus Johnson)
Willus Foster)
Robtus Stackhouse)
Tho Lawson)
Willus Peacocke)
Johes Ash) Jur
Laurentius Halton)
George Capestocke)
Christopher ...
Tho Stockdale ...
Tho Prockter ...
Johes Carr ...

Robert Cookeson for not coming to serve on ye Jury

folio 173r

... aner de ... kland in ... Ebor
Cur Bar Arthur Inglebie Ar tent 29o die Aprilis
Anno R Rs Jacobi secundi Angl et tertio Annoq Dom 1687
coram R Preston Senescall Cur Ibidem

Liberi Tentes
d Marmaduke Notcliffe gen
d Anne ux Johis Motham
es Johes Peele gen
c Johes Ash
es Anne Carr)
es Mary Carr) pro ten nuper Houghtons
es Alice Foster)
c Willus Lupton
c Christo Lawson
es Antho Weatherheard

... secund Consuetud Maner
... s Chomley Esqr
... s Fairefax gen
... d Carr
... Peele gen
... Foster
... as Foster
... s ux Tho Foster
... ka Moore
... Foster
... Rich: Foster
... Lupton

... s Jackson
... to Johnson
... rd Clapham junr
... Greene
... Armitstead
... d Clapham senr
... is Lupton
... ell Lawson
... s Lawson
... s Stockdale
... Lupton
... s Foxcroft
... ny Weatherheard
... ell Capestocke
... Peacocke
... Peacocke
... s Chapman
... Banks junr
... Armitstead
... beth Foster
... Ashe
... s ux Rogeri Armitstead
... ard Carr
... sto Lawson
... ux Johis Jackson
... Stackhouse
... s Dawson
... Harrison
... Pooley gen
... ux Richd Carr
... sto Tatham
... s Moore
... s Moore
... Johnson
... Carr
... mes Foster
... mas Squire
es ~~The Wilkinson~~ Tho Nicholson
c Henry Towler
es Jane ux Jacobi Hathornethwaite
c Tho: Robinson
es Wm Guy gen
es Anne Guy
es Eliz: Guy
c Robt Banks senr
es Thomas Procter
c John Armitstead
c James Tennant
es John Bradley
c Nicholas Briggs

c John Tatham
es Robert Cookeson
c John Tatham fil Lawson
es Isabell Taylor
c James Lawson
c John Jackson
d Wm Jackson
es John Leeming
c Christo Jackson
c John Hartley
c Wm Hartley Agnes Hartley c
dhered Wm Walker
es John Ellis
c Christo Capestocke de Sandaber
es George Capestocke
es John Spalton
es Margaret Spalton
es James Spalton
es Lawrence Halton
es Tho Waite
c Robt Wilson
c Thomas Knight
es John Allen
c John Radcliffe
d Tho Rimington
es John and Wm Downham
es Thomas Bradley
es Wm Johnson de Whitecragg
c Tho Marsden
d Wm Battersbie
d (?) Roger Taylor
ant Johes Radcliffe

(Anne ux Johes Johnson
(hered Michael Howson

(John Holmes
(Thomas Johnson de Awstwicke
(Antho Downham
(Wm Battersbie
(Wm Beecroft gen
(Tho Rimington
(Tho Tennant
(Tho Walker

folio 173v

To the Courte came James Foster Attorney for Elizabeth Guy
and in open Courte before the Steward and homage theyr did Sur(render)

and yeild upp all his right and Customary hold of in and unto ...
message and tenement at Blisegarth with the appurtenances and ex ...
in one Indenture bearing date the twenty sixth day of M ...
1686 made from the said Elizabeth Guy to Isabell Guy dat ...
the same to the said Isabell Guy her heys children and assigns
for ever according to the Custome of this Mannor and ...
yearly rent of One shilling fower pence and other dues suits and
services therefore growing due, Open proclamacon being made ...
person or persons did deny or gainsay the same whereupon ...
said Isabell Guy was admitted tennant hereof accord ...
the Custome of this Mannor

Per R Preston Senescal ..
Cur Ibidem

To this Courte came William Hartley in his owne person
and in open Courte before the Steward and homage theyr did ...
and yeild upp all his right tyle and Customary hold of in and ...
Mantion or fire house situate in Austwicke with the gard ...
the backside one shopp one turfhouse one parcell of ? ...
on bigg banke halfe one acre two parcells of ground lying ...
Flasse three roods two dales of mosse and turbary gro ...
in Addocke myre and the reeds which they ? apurtncs to John
his brother, To hold the same unto the said John Hartley ...
heys children and assigns for ever according to the Custome ...
this Mannor and the rents dues and services therefore ...
due Open proclamacon being made noe person or persons ...
deny or gainsay the same whereupon the said John ...
was admitted tennant thereof according to the Custome ...
this Mannor. /

Per R Preston Se ...
Cur Ibidem

April 20o 1687

Then a payne layd by John Jackson that Christopher ...
shall not have or use A way downe the Outbank ...
Cart or Carriage to Houker leys of Roger Lupton
in payne of every Default 3s 4d

3o 9ber 87 (*sic -September?*)
not lost but to Cont

november 12 (?) 88 this pane
not lost but to contie
Allow per Seneschall ...

A payne layd by Roger Cansfield by order of Charles
Inglebie Esqre that all and every person and persons that ...
grounds adjoyning to the ditch cald littell Ba? ...
that they scoure the said ditch against theyr owne ? ...
grounds from Browne Banke nooke soe as the water ...

may have free passage on or before the tenth of ...
next without interruption of any person th ? ...
theyr upon payne of every rood in default 4 s and ...
to bee kept constantly open

Alocatr per Senescall and Jur

3o 9ber 87

not lost but to Cont

15o May not lost but to Cont

folio 174r

The Jury finde

Isabel Guy tennant by Deed from Eliz: Guy of
A Messuage at Blisegarth and the antient yearly
rent of 1s 4d

Wee finde John Hartley tennant by release from
Will(iam) Hartley of the third parte of the premisses the
whole being of 2s 10d rent

Wee finde John Carr to pay for Heaton close
9d rent yearly

Ralph Marsden beeing Sworne and examined saith
that when hee was about 10 or 12 years old that his
father did farme Kendall Closes of John Inglebie
Esqre and began to make the fence at Carr Hawkheafe
and soe on to A Corner where Thorns grow and noe further

they alsoe finde that Wm Foster did formerly pay
one shilling halfe penny farthing new rent
all non apr A peice

Wee the Jury as farr as in us lay doe allow Thomas
Yeadon to the upp halfe A rood of ground on Lawkland
low moore adjoining to theyr Cottage for A garden
for theyr owne use soe long as they are not
troublesome to the parish

Wee finde by A rentall in 84 that William
Peacocke is to pay xi d ob new rent yearly

Jura

Thomas Foster)
Thomas Dawson)
Michael Lawson)
James Foster)
Wm Hartley)

Nicho:Briggs)
John Jackson)
Leonard Carr)
Henry Towler)
Thomas Knight) Jur
John Peacocke)
Wm Lupton)
John Radcliffe)

Wm Jackson for not comeing to serve on the
Jury am 6s 8d
John Armitstead for Irreverend behaviour in the
Courte am[erced] 6s 8d

folio 174v

**Maner de Lawkland in Com Ebor
In Cur Bar Arthur Inglebie Ar tent 3o die Nov ...
Anno R Rs Jacobi secundi Angl et tertio Annoq Dom 1687
coram R Preston Senescal Cur Ibidem**

Liberi Tentis
d Marmaduke Notcliffe gen
d Anne ux Johis Metham
es John Peele gen
c John Ash
es Anne Carr)
es Mary Carr) pro ten nuper Houghtons
es Alice Foster)
c Wm Lupton
c Christo: Lawson
es Antho Weatherheard

Tennants according to the Custome of the Mannor
d Thomas Chomley Ar(miger)
d Charles Fairefax gen
es Richard Carr
ant John Peele gen
es Anne Foster
es Thomas Foster
es Agnes ux Tho Foster
es Rebeka Moore
c Wm Foster
es Eliz ux Richi Foster
es Roger Lupton
es Tho Jackson
d Christo Johnson
c Richard Clapham junr
c Grace Greene

es Hugh Armitstead
es Richard Clapham senr
d Francis Lupton
c Michael Lawson
c Tho: Lawson
c Thomas Stockdale
ant Wm Lupton
d Thomas Foxcroft
ant Anthony Weatherhead
c Michael Capestocke
c Wm Peacocke
c John Peacocke
c Tho Chapman
es Robt Banks junr
c Alice Armitstead
es Eliz Foster
ant John Ash
c Agnes ux Roger Armitstead
c Leonard Carr
c Christo Lawson
c Easter ux Johis Jackson
c Robt Stackhouse
c Thomas Dawson
ds (?) Robt Harrison
es Rich: Pooley gen
es Jane ux Rich: Carr
es Christo Tatham
es John Moore
es Edward Moore
es Wm Johnson
es John Carr
es James Foster
es Thomas Squire
es Thomas Nicholson
c Henry Towler
es Jane ux Jacob Hathornthwaite
es Thomas Robinson
es Wm Guy gen
es Eliz: Guy
es Anne Guy
c Robt Banks
es Thomas Procter
c John Armitstead
c James Tennant
es John Bradley
c Nicholas Briggs
c Law: ~~John~~ Tatham
es Robt Cookeson
c John Tatham fil Lawrence
c Isabell Taylor

c James Lawson
c John Jackson
es Wm Jackson
es John Leeming
c Christo Jackson
es John Hartley
es Agnes Hartley
d herd Wm Walker
es John Ellis
es Christo Capestocke de Sandaber
c George Capestocke
c John Spalton
es Margaret Spalton
es James Spalton
es Laurence Halton
es Thomas Waite
c Robt Wilson
c Thomas Knight
es John Allen
c John Radcliffe
c John and Wm Downeham
es Thomas Bradley
es Wm Johnson de Whitecragg
c Tho Marsden
c Wm Battersbie
d Roger Taylor
ant John Radcliffe
es Anne ux Johis Johnson
d hered Michael Howson
c John Holmes
c Thomas Johnson of Awstwicke
c Anth: Downeham
ant Wm Battersbie
c Wm Beecroft gen
es Tho Rimington
c Tho Tennant
d Tho Walker

folio 175r

Nicholas Briggs querl versus Jacobii Banks and
in plto Inqrs super Casu pro xxxix s xi d 3/4
concord es: per Rich Clapham

Nicholas Briggs querl ver Richd Clapham
in plto Inqrs super Casu pro xxxix s xi d 3/4
concord es: per Defdt

Willusw Peacocke querl ver Jacobii

Lawson in plto Inqrs super Casu pro xxxi s xi d 3/4
... f ale pd

Jurat

... as Dawson)
... aell Lawson)
... Ash)
... mas Lawson) Jurat
... mas Knight)
... asto Jackson)

John Armitstead)
George Capestocke)
Leonard Carr) Jurat
Thomas Stockdale)
Robert Stackhouse)
Wm Peacocke)

... Downeham for peremptorily denying to serve on the Jury and 6s 8d
... Peacocke for the like 6s 8d

... ande the eldest Sonne of John Tatham dec'd tennant by
... t from his father of the yearly new rent of xij d
... present Thomas Lawson for A pound breach 6s 8d
... finde that Roger Lupton by Indenture dated the 22d of March
... hath given and Demised unto Christo Lawson severall
... sures and parcells of ground within this Mannor for three
... and after that for 3 years to three years untill twelve years
... nished and soe further untill 21 years were made upp
... said Christopher Lawson shall thinke fitt which is contrary
... t hathe beene used within our Mannor or Lordshipp
... finde that Wm Peacocke is charged with 11d new rent whereof
... ley pays 2d yearly and Robert Banks 1d
... finde Michaell Lawsons antient rent 12s 8d and 12d 3 farthings
... nt whereof Thomas Lawson pays x s iiij d antient rent
... d 3/4 new rent
... present Samuell King and John Bentham for breaking
... the yeat locked in noe high way
... e finde Robt Leeming for Margaret [*torn*]
... e Constable for the year ensuing [*torn*]
... e finde John Leeming grave [*torn*]
... e finde all non ap: 1?d [*torn*]

folio 175v

Manor de Lawkland in Com Ebor

Cur ... Arthur Inglebie ...

26o April Ano K K Jacobi secundi ... Angli etc quart ...

... 1688 coram R Preston gen Senescall Cur Ibidem

Liberi tentes Marmaduke Notcliffe gen d
d Anne ux Johes Motram
es John Peele gen
c John Ash
es Anne Carr)
es Mary Carr) pro tent nuper Houghtons
es Alice Foster)
c Willm Lupton
c Christo Lawson
es Antho Weatherheard

Tentes secundu Consuetud Maner

d Thomas Chomley Ar[miger]

d Charles Fairefax gen

es Richard Carr

ant John Peele

es Anne Foster de Coate

c Thomas Foster

es Agnes ux Tho Foster

es Rebeka Moore

es Wm Foster

es Eliz ux Richd Foster

c Roger Lupton

es Thomas Jackson

d Christo Johnson

c Richard Clapham junr

c Grace Greene

c Hugh Armitstead

c Richard Clapham senr

d Francis Lupton

c Michael Lawson

c Thomas Lawson

c Thomas Stockdale

c Wm Lupton

es Tho Foxcroft

ant Antho Weatherheard

c Michaell Capestocke

c Wm Peacocke

es John Peacocke

c Thomas Chapman

es Robt Banks jun

c Alice Armitstead

es Eliz: Foster

[*torn*] *illeg*

[*torn*] Armitstead

es Wm Guy gen

es Eliz Guy

es Anne Guy

c Robt Banks sen
es Thomas Procter
es John Armitstead
c James Tennant
c John Bradley
c Nicholas Briggs
es Law: Tatham
es Robt Cookeson
c John Tatham fil Law
es Isabell Taylor
c James Lawson
c John Jackson
c Willm Jackson
c ~~John Leeming~~
es Christo Jackson
es John Hartley
c Agnes Hartley
d hered Wm Walker
es John Ellis
es Christo Copestocke de Sandaber(?)
es George Copestocke
c John Spalton
c Margaret Spalton
es James Spalton
es Lawrence Halton
es Tho: Waite
c Robt Wilson
c Tho Knight
c John Allen
es John Radcliffe
es John and Wm Downham
es Thomas Bradley
es Wm Johnson de Whitecragg
es Tho Marsden
d Wm Battersbie
d Roger Taylor
ant John Radcliffe

[*torn*] Anne ux Johes Johnson
[*torn*] red Michael Howson
[*torn*] Holmes
[*torn*] de Awstwicke
[*torn*] ham
[*torn*]

folio 179r

... Wm Foster
... Robt Bentham

... and unto all and Singuler the premisses (which are belonging to this
... ner) and are mentio[n]d and expressed in onbe Deed Poll bearing date
... Second day of February 1687 made between the said John
... lton of the one parte and the said Thomas Skirrow of the other pte
... old unto the said Thomas Skirrow his heys children and assigns
... ever according to the Custome of this Mannor under [torn]
... rly rent of three shillings and other dues and s [torn]
... for the same Open proclamacon being [torn]
... y or gainsay the same whereupon the [torn]
... itted tennant thereof according [torn]
... ? ? by adjournment 25o Junij [torn]
... is Courte came Robert R [torn]
... owne persons did re [torn]
... of in and unto all [torn]
... ner and are menti [torn]
... day of May [torn]
... wife of the one [torn]
... ame way ? [torn]
... forever [torn]
... [illeg]
... persons [torn]
... [illeg]

folio 179v

To this Courte came John Leeming of Awstwicke And in his own ...
person before the Steward and homage there did surrender and yeild ...
all his right And Customary hold of in and unto all and singuler the ...
premisses (belonging this Mannor) and expressed in one Deed Poll ...
date the second day of Febrary 1687 made from the said John Leeming
to William Jackson To hold the same with theyr appurtenances unto the ...
Wm Jackson his heys children and assigns forever according to the ...
of this Mannor under the antient yearly rent of five shillings and ...
pence yearly rent for Lease lands and other Customary dues ...
services therefore growing due Open proclamacon being made noe ...
or persons did deny or gainsay the same whereupon the said Wm
Jackson was admitted tennant thereof according to the Custome ...
this Mannor per R Preston Senescal

To this Courte came William Peacocke Attorney for John ...
and in open Courte before the Steward and homage there did surr[ender]
and yeild upp unto Nicholas Briggs all the right and Customary ...
of the said John Peele of in and unto all and singuler the premisses
mentioned and expressed in one Deed Poll bearing date the Ninth ...
of January 1687 made from the said John Peele to the sa ...
Nicholas Briggs To hold the said Nicholas Briggs his heyres
and assigns forever according to the Custome of this Mannor ...
yearly new rent of fower pence and other Customary dues ...
and services Open proclamacon being made noe person or persons

deny or gainsay the same whereupon the said Nicholas Briggs
was admitted tennant thereof according to the Custome of the
Mannor per R Preston Senescal
Cur Ibidem

? Jurat
Thomas Foster)
Wm Johnson)
Thomas Dawson)
Richard Claphamson)
Rich: Clapham junr)
Nicholas Briggs)
John Bradley)
Wm Peacock) Jurat
Wm Lupton)
Wm Jackson)
John Allen)
John Spalton)

Wee finde Roger Armitstead Tennant by Deed from Francis ...
of Feizar Decd of one parcell of inclosed ground cald Greenflatt ...
12d Parrocke cald Stackgarth with one Barne or Laith standing therein ...
thee yearly antient rent of 12d
Wee finde an Alienacon from John Spalton to Thomas Skirrow
3s of the yearly antient rent of three shillings
Wee finde an Alienacon from John Leeming to Wm Jackson under the
[torn] [an]tient rent of 5s and Lease lands 2d
[torn] Brigg tennant by Deed from John Peele gen ...
[torn] of 4d
[torn] Esqre is to make 12 yards of the fence ...
[torn] betwixt wood end field and the ? ...
[torn] the fence betwixt the said closes up to ...
[torn] d ? peice
[torn] 1688.

folio 180r

Apud Cur Tent per Adjornmt 25o Junij 88

... finde A Deed from Francis Lupton to Roger Lupton of certaine parcells
... rounds as followeth (vizt) One parcell cald Hungrell, One parcell cald
... pcoateley, one parcell cald Gate ridding, one Close or parcell of ground
... at Rawlinshawwoodhead, One parcell of ground lying at A place
... TathamStacke, one parcell of ground lying on the Brownehaw all

said parcells are undere the antient rent of 10d fynable

... ee finde by Deed from Roger Lupton that Corne close and Bells are
... ase grounds under the yearly rent of 12d
... nde Francis Lupton of Wharfe by Deed from Roger Lupton his
... , Henry Greenfielde and Wm Foster tenant of one Inclosure of ground
... Nowdell and the yearly new rent of 12d
... finde by Deed from Nicholas Briggs to Wm Banks one parcell of grounde
... Sowerbutts under the antient yearly rent of 12d
... finde Margaret Carr for Langlands to pay yearly 6s finable
... r Armitstead for Greeneblatt pays yearly 1s finable
... e finde past out of Francis Lupton of Feizars estate 10s 10d rent
... finde Roger Lupton tenant by Deed from James Clapham John
[Arm]itstead and Wm Paley of one parcell of ground lying at Yealenstie
... d under the yearly rent of 1d finable
... finde that Robt Bankes and Repentance his wife came into the
... Courte and Surrendred upp theyr tyle of tennant right of one
[mes]suage and certaine grounds contaynd in one Deed before the
... and homage under the yearly new rent of 2d
... finde by A noate from Wm Foster to the Lord of this Mannor
... 11s 2d is charged on the remaynder of Luptons tenemt besides 1s 6d
... hath beene usually payd in Lawkland rental
... ? Tho: Foster xt ut ant

26o April 1688

A payne layd by the Lord of this Mannor that Thomas Lawson
make suficient his fence betwixt the Common closes and the wood endfield
before the first of May next upon payne of every rood in default 6s 8d
... at he the said Thomas Lawson shall forfeit the same penalty for every
... hat at the said first of May shall not bee in suficient repayre
... t the said Closes and the wood meadow (vizt) halfe of the same fence
... hat the said Thomas Lawson shall forfeit the like sume of 6s 8d for
... rood that at the said first of May shall not bee in repayre in his
... betwixt his beckcloses and the Greenleys
... alsoe A payne layd by the Lord of the said Mannor that John Carr
... e scoure his ditch cald Depshaw ditch at or before the fifth of May
... soe that the watter may have free passage from the Browne [*torn*]
... upon payne of every rood in default 6s 8d
... alsoe A payne layd by the Lord of the s.. [*torn*]
... doe make suficient his fence betwixt [*torn*]
... first of May next upon payne [*torn*]
... alsoe A payne layd b.. [*torn*]
... omas Ashes tenemt [*torn*]
... xt theyr pitts [*torn*]
... of every [*torn*]

folio 180v

Then alsoe A payne layd by the Lord of The Manor that the Inhabitants of Lawkland who usually make use of the Browne banke layne for the ... Turffe cart way doe at or before the tenth of May next suficiently ... same to the Wainegate bridge by leading for every house three good Cartload of Stones and bedding them well and breaking therein in the ... places upon payne of every one ofending 3s 4d

Then alsoe A payne layd by the Lord of the Mannor that noe per(son or) persons gett any sodds upon Lawkland greene nor upon the moore ... this side the Harle of Routstroth upon payne of every defaulter ...

Alowd by ye Steward and Jury
the bailiffe or any other to ...
payne lost or not lost

3o Maij 88

A payne layd by John Jackson that noe person or persons shall ... grave or cutt upp any ground or soyle in that parcell of ground... Reynoldson mosse within Lawkland mosse except tht said John J... and who hath right there upon payne of every one offending v s

16o 8ber (90) then John Jackson swore the payne to be ...
by Richard Redmayne

Alocat ut ant **3o May 88**

~~Item A payne layd by Roger Armitstead that they who ought to repayre the way betwixt Greenbankehead & Wardsgarth doe putt the same in sufficient repayre on or before the thirtith of this Instant May upon payne of every one offending 6 s 8 d~~

~~Noiat ut antea(?)~~

~~_____ 15^o November 88~~

~~_____ this payne lost by William Peacocke
_____ by oath of Roger Armitstead~~

Then A Payne layd by Roger Armitstead that they ought to repayre the way beetwixt Greenbankehead and Wards gar ... putt the same in suficient repayre on or before the thir... Instant May upon payne of every one offending 6s 8d

Alocat ut antea
15o Novem ber 88
this payne lost by William ...
by oath of Roger Armitstead

4o May 1691

Then it was agreed upon by and betweene Thomas Dawson
of Lawkland and Arthur Ingleby Esqr that the fence hereafter named shall bee
at all times hereafter repayred and maintayned as followeth
Thomas Dawson to make the fence betweene Petty brow and ...
Northside of the Knott closes And the said Arthur Ingleby to
[*torn*] ke from the Midle of the said Fence to the West end ...

END of BOOK 1

PERIOD 1688 - 1714 in Book 1

These records are in Book 1 folios 43 to 74 and are taken from Book 1.

Court of Arthur Ingleby, Esqre held 15 November 1688

Richard Preston, Steward

Free tenants

d	d Marmaduke Notcliffe gent
d	d Anne, wife of John Metham
es	es John Peel, gent
c	es John Ash
es	es Anne Carr }
es	es Mary Carr } pro terl[?] Houghton
es	es Alice Foster }
c	c William Lupton
c	c Christopher Lawson
es	c Anthony Weatherheard

Customary Tenant

d	d Thomas Chomley Esqre
d	d Charles Fairefax gent
es	es Richard Carr
ant	ant John Peele
es	es Anne Foster of Coate
c	es Thomas Foster
es	es Agnes w. of Thomas Foster
es	es Rebeka Moore
es	c William Foster
es	es Elizabeth w. of Richard Foster
es	c Roger Lupton
d	es Thomas Jackson
d	d Christopher Johnson
es	c Richard Clapham junr
c	es Grace Greene
es	es Hugh Armitstead
c	es Richard Clapham senr
d	c Francis Lupton
c	c Michaell Lawson

c c Thomas Lawson
c c Thomas Stockdale
c c William Lupton
es es Thomas Foxcroft
ant c Anthony Weatherheard
es es Michael Capestocke
c c William Peacocke
es c John Peacocke
c c Thomas Chapman
d c Robert Banks (1689 Jun)
c c Alice Armitstead
es es Elizabeth Foster
ant John Ash
c c Agnes w. of Roger Armitstead
c c Leonard Carr
c c Christopher Lawson
c c Easter w of John Jackson
c c Robert Stackhouse
c c Thomas Dawson
es es Robert Harrison
es es Richard Pooley, gent
es es Jane w. of Richard Carr
c - Christopher Tatham (1689 Margaret)
es es John Moore
es es Edward Moore
c c William Johnson
c c John Carr
es c James Foster
es c Thomas Squire
d es Thomas Nicholson
c c Henry Towler
es es Jane w of James Hathornthwaite
es es Thomas Robinson
es c William Guy, gent
es es Elizabeth Guy
es es Anne Guy
es c Christopher Wright
c c Thomas Procter
es es John Armitstead
c c James Tennant
c c John Bradley
es c Nicholas Briggs
es es Lawrence Tatham
es es Robert Cookeson
c c John Tatham, s. of Lawrence
es es Isabell Taylor
c c James Lawson
c c John Jackson
es c William Jackson
es c Christopher Jackson

c John Hartley
 c Agnes Hartley
 d Heirs of Wm Walker
 es John Ellis
 es Christopher Capestocke of Sandaber
 es George Capestocke
 es Thomas Skerrow
 c Margaret Spalton
 es James Spalton
 es Lawrence Halton
 es Thomas Waite
 c Robert Wilson
 c Thomas Knight
 es John Allen
 c John Radcliffe
 es John & Wm Downham
 es Thomas Bradley
 es Wm Johnson of White Cragg
 c Thomas Marsden
 d es William Battersbie
 d Roger Taylor
 ant John Radcliffe

Austwicke

c Anne w. of John Johnson
 c Heirs of Michael Howson
 c John Holmes
 es Thomas Johnson
 c Anthony Downham
 es William Battersbie
 es William Beecroft gent
 es Thomas Rimington
 c Thomas Tennant
 d Thomas Walker
 d William Foster
 d Robert Bentham
 d Richard Clapham

Feizar

ant Anne Foster of Coate
 ant Hugh Armitstead senr
 c Roger Armitstead
 d Hugh Armitstead junr
 es Thomas Armitstead
 c Robert Bend
 c [He]nry Haworth
 c [T]homas Dawson
 es Anne w. of John Johnson
 c Heirs of Anthony Clapham
 ant Thomas Armitstead

	es Edmund Greene
	c Thomas Clapham
ant	c Richard Clapham senr
c	ant Richard Clapham junr
c	Francis Lupton senr
procat	proc Elizabeth Bend
c	es Margaret Carr
c	ant Roger Lupton
c	Francis Lupton junr
c	d William Banks

Names of Jurors

William Johnson	James Foster
William Guy gent	George Capestocke
William Foster	Christopher Jackson
Anthony Weatherheard	Robert Stackhouse
John Carr	Robert Bend
Henry Towler	Thomas Clapham

William Guy for not appearing according to adjournment 6s 8d

George Capestocke for the same 6s 8d

Christopher Jackson for the same 6s 8d

Thomas Dawson Tenant by Deed from Thomas Knight YR 8d

John Lupton tenant by deed from John Thompson YR 4d

William Lupton tenant by descent from John Lupton his father of the same rent.

William Bateman Constable for his Lands Lady Rebeka Moore for the ensuing year

Thomas Lawson Grave to Collect the Lords Rents for the ensuing year

Margaret Tatham tenant by Deed from Christopher Tatham. AYR 1s & 8d new rent.

Robert Clapham tenant by Deed from William Foster: 2 parcels of ground called Gallaber & Rawlinshaw under rents &c as below; except parcel of ground called Cathole contained in the Deed to be held of Richard Shuttleworth Esqr Lord of Austwick.

We find by the oath of Tristram Taylor gent & Roger Lupton & other evidences that the said parcel of ground called Cathole hath time out of memory of man been parcel of & belonging to that tenement called Austwick Hall & Arthur Ingleby Esqr Lord of the said Austwick Hall is Lord of the said Cathole close.

William Guy ought to pay A boon hen to the Lord of this Manor by his own confession

We present all those that ought to pay any boones within Austwick, Lawkland or Feizor to the Lord of this Manor & has not paid the same 12d apiece.

We find by Deed from Peter Yorke Esqr to John Ingleby Esqr that one John Atkinson ought to pay A boon hen.

We present all such as keep handmills within this Lords liberty 3s 4d Apiece.

All Non appearances 12d apiece

James Tennant quer vers Christopher Lawson & Michaell Lawson his son in plea of trespass for 39s 11d

Witnesses for plaintiff:

Nicholas Briggs

John Jackson

William Yeadon

We find for plaintiff 1s damages & costs of Court

Pain laid by Arthur Inglebie Esqr that William Foster of Armitstead do at the next Court produce the Deed he hath from Francis Lupton which was made about the year 1622 & all other his deeds & evidences by which he holds any lands within the parish of Clapham upon pain of 39s 11d.

Allowed by the the Steward & Jury.

The Estate late Francis Lupton of Feizar	£		d
The whole rent is	1	0	2
Whereof Roger Lupton pays	0	0	10
Francis Lupton of Wharfe	0	1	0
Margaret Carr for Longlands	0	6	0
William Banks for Sowerbuts	0	1	0
Corne close & Bells being Lease	0	1	0
Greenflatt	0	1	0
	0	10	0
Rests upon the ancient estate more	0	9	4
Of the whole Estate 16s is finable rent			

John Tompson, gent (by Attorney John Ash) late deceased surrender to William Lupton, son of John Lupton also deceased: Close called Croft & garth or garden adjoining to the same by Deed Poll 27 November 1663

Thomas Knight to Thomas Dawson of Wards garth: parcel of ground lying upon Short Caukaber, parcel lying on Stoney Causer, parcel lying on Mantle strings, parcel lying on Hallhouse land, parcel lying on Weatherberside. Granted by Deed Poll 15 November 1688 YR 8d

Admittance of John Swier

Messuage & tenement called Lanshaw & of one dwelling house with all other houses, Orchards garden & backsides, closes of A M & P thereto belonging (100A by est) which were let to him by Richard Farrer for 2 years

Christopher Tatham (by Attorneys John Carr & John Bradley) to Margaret Tatham: Close called littell Knott with Mansion house & Barn therein; 2 little closes of P ground lying next William Luptons great Knott; Granted by Deed Poll 29 November 1684 AYR 1s & 8d new Rent

William Foster gent to Robert Clapham of Feizar Messuages, lands & tenements granted by Indenture 27 September 1688

Court Baron of Arthur Ingleby Esqre 12 May 1689

R. Preston, Steward

Pain laid upon the Inhabitants within Lawkland that have any right & title upon Lawkland Moore that they frequently scour & dress the watercourse betwixt Gigleswicke Theeves moss ditch & Theeves mosse fore belonging to Lawkland at or before the 24th of this Instant May & upon every default 3s 4d for every rood

Allowed by Steward & Jury per Matthew Falthrop

It is agreed that all persons concerned in making this watercourse appear on Wednesday the 22nd May Instant by 8 of clock in the fore no one

Names of Jurors

Thomas Foster

Thomas Procter

William Lupton

John Bradley

Roger Armitstead

Leonard Carr

Richard Clapham senr

John Ash

Henry Haworth

Robert Clapham

Thomas Stockdale

John Hartley

Pain laid by Arthur Ingleby Esqre that John Carr do sufficiently scour his ditch betwixt Browne myre & well Crag & do also scour the ditch from Browne myre so as the water may have Free passage upon pain of every rood 3s 4d & this be done on or before the 20th May Instant

Pain laid by Arthur Ingleby that Michaell Lawson , Thomas Lawson, James Lawson & Thomas Stockdale do so scour their water courses through their respective parts as the water may have Free passage from the said Arthur Inglebys Reedy dale to the Barris ditch upon pain of every one offending 10s this to be done on or before the said 20th May

Pain laid by Arthur Ingleby that Thomas Squire do scour the ditch sufficiently betwixt the woods & his pitts on or before the 20th of May upon pain of every rood in default 10s

Pain laid by Arthur Ingleby that the said Thomas Squire do make able & sufficient his fence betwixt his pitts & the said Arthur Inglebys barke upon pain of every rood in default 3s 6d, this to be done before 20th of May

Pain laid by Arthur Ingleby that Henry Towler do make able & sufficient (as above)

Pain laid by Arthur Ingleby that Thomas Lawson do make his fence sufficient to Turn beasts & swine betwixt his beck closes & the Greene leys on or before the 20th of May upon pain of every rood in default 3s 4d

“Whereas we find upon Complaint of the Lord of this Manor that William Foster, gent after he had sold the rents of Feizar to the said Lord purchased an Estate of Francis Lupton at Feizar, for which as yet he never paid any fines & hath since sold the same to Robert Clapham for which last purchase the said Robert Clapham hath paid or is to pay his alienation fine, for which we find the said William Foster hath to pay an alienation fine, if he hath not paid the same, both the said Fines chargeable upon the said Estate.”

John Squire tenant by Deed from Thomas Nicholson of a messuage & tenement AYR 4s. Nicholson in his own person

James Croft tenant by Deed from Margaret Tatham of a Messuage & tenement of the AR 1s & new rent 8d in person

Anthony Bradley tenant by descent from Thomas Bradley of a tenement of [blank] rent

Margaret Tatham to James Croft:

Close called Littell Knott & one Mansion house & Barn standing therein & 2 little closes of P ground lying the great Knott of William Lupton by Deed Poll 10 December 1688

AYR 1s & new Rent 8d

Thomas Nicholson to John Squier of Lanshaw: Ancient dwelling house situate at a place called Loanhead within Eldroth & one great Barn & the moiety of all gardens, Lands, meadows, pastures & moss grounds belonging to the said dwelling house
By Deed Poll 29 January 1688(9)
AYR 4s

page 43

13^o Maij 1689

- 4s John Squire tenant by deed from Thomas Nicholson of the ancient rent of fower shillings
1s James Croft tennant by deed from Margaret Tatham of the ancient rent of one shilling & eight pence new rent
15s 6d Wm. Foster Tennant by decent from Anne Foster his mother of the ancient yearly rent of fifteene shillings six pence & one shilling six pence new rent
10d Nicholas Briggs tennant by deed from Thomas Lawson & Agnes his wife of the ancient rent of tenn pence
1/2d Roger Cansfield tennant by deed from Thomas Lawson & Agnes his wife of the ancient rent of one half penny
3s Roger Armitstead tennat (*sic*) by deed from Hugh Armitstead of the ancient rent of three shillings
2s 10d John Armitstead tennant by deed from John Hartley of the ancient rent of two shillings tenn pence

John Jackson tennant by deed from John Peele of the yearly rent of twelve pence new rent

1689?

Names of Jurors

Thomas Dawson	Lawrence Halton
Michael Lawson	Francis Lupton
Wm Peacocke	George Capestocke
John Peacocke	Robt Stackhouse
Henry Towler	Thomas Knight
John Armitstead	Richard Clapham junr

Pain laid by Lord of Manor to the Jury that all who claim title & right on the Low Common called Lawkland moore lting between Nica Hill & the hurder[?] above Toutstarr ... come to the house of James Tennant in Lawkland upon Thursday the last day of October Instant to give in their rents so that every Freeholder, tenant & other may have their proportion of Common according to their several rents, And that Thomas Dawson do his endeavour to prevail with Lawrence Swainson to be here the same day to proportion every one their equal shares And to be paid for his pains proportionally according to their rents upon pain of every one offending 30s

This pain lost by the occupiers of Houghtons tenement John Ash, Roger Armitstead the occupiers of paycocks tenement, & of Chapmans tenement by oath of Tho Dawson & Roger Cansfield

Pain laid by Lord of Manor that Margaret Wildman do on said last day of October produce & show all writings as she hath whereby to make out her title to one Close called Faldshaw formerly belonging to Paycocks tenement upon pain of 20s

Likewise pain laid by Lord that Roger Lupton do at the same time bring in his Deeds by which he holds five gates upon Brunton upon pain of 20s

Pain laid by Robert Clapham that Alice Foster & William Foster of Armitstead do at the next Court bring in all Deeds &c by which they claim any right or title in any messuages &c within this Manor & especially parcel of ground called Wainegate head ley or Wainegate land upon pain of 39s 11 ¾ d

Pains

A pain laid of all that hath any garth

Riggs Close that they make the sam.....

wall six quarters high before.....

of every garth 3s 4d.....

A Pain laid that

able and dike.....

pass there

man that

[blank pages]

page 44

16^o Octobris 1690

John Moore Tennant by descent from his Father of one pound six shillings

fower pence fineable rent & one shilling new rent £ s d

1 - 6 - 4

Christo. Foster Sonne to Thomas Foster heyre to Agnes his mother of thirteene shillings fineable

0 - 13 - 0

Thomas Taylor tennant by discent from Isabell his mother of 6d fineable rent

0 - 0 - 6

Richard Peacocke Tennant by deed from Thomas Lawson of one shilling

fineable rent

0 - 1 - 0

16^o Aprilis 1691

Henry Marsden Tennant by deed from Isabell his wife of 4s-2d fineable

£ s d

0 - 4 - 2

Richard Clapham tennant by deed from Thomas Clapham of one shilling six

pence fineable rent

0 - 1 - 6

Wm. Stackhouse tennant by deed from Robt. Stackhouse his father of eight pence fineable rent	0 – 0 – 8
Michaell Lawson tennant by descent from Christopher Lawson his father of three shillings six pence fineable rent	0 – 3 – 6

Thomas Lawson tennant by deed from John Armitstead of six pence fineable rent	0 – 0 – 6
Francis Lupton tennant by deed from Roger Lupton his father	
Roger Lupton tennant by descent from Francis his father	6s j d ob (<i>ob=1/2</i>)
Thomas Taylor tennant by deed from Christo ..ight of two pence rent	0 – 0 – 2

page 45

16^o Octobris 1690

(names squeezed in at top of page)

... Johnson Wm Jackson James Foster ... Capestacke (?) Wm Peacocke Ric. Clapham Jno A... Lonard Carr Robt.Stackhouse Thos. Clapham Anthony Bradley(?)

Wee find Roger Lupton tennat by Descent after the death of Francis Lupton his father of the yearly rent of j s new rent

Wee find John Prockter of Butterfield gapp ought ... 1s 8d rent to the Lord of this Mannor & to doe suite & ... at his Courte, by vertue of one Deed made from John ... & Ann his wife to the said Lord

We find Richard Hinde Constable for this ensueing year

Wee find Wm. Foster of Feizar Grave for the ensueing (year)

Wee find John Banks tennant by Desecent from ... his father deceased of yearly rent of 1d new rent

Wee find by ancient Courte Rolls that Francis L.. did appear as A Freeholder at the Courte holden for this Mannor, & that at the same time when he answered as Freeholder hee had noe other estate in this Mannor but onely Howith by oath of Mr. Col(umbus) Ingleby

A payne layd that the Inhabitants of Lawkland & those who usually have dryed theyr Corne at Lawkland Killne doe meet togethre within the space of one (month) next to agree who shall bee the dryer & how the Killne bee repaired upon payne of every one refusing 3s

the Bayliffe to present

Thos. Foster Mich(aell)

Lawson Jon. Carr ... Armitstead & John

... Chris. Capestock ...

Wee find all non ap(pear)rances) 12d apeice

16^o Aprilis 1691

Wm. ... Peacocke ... Peacocke ...
Stockdall Jno. Radcliffe Rich. (Clapham)

Wee find by an ancient Rentall bearing date 11 November 1664 that the estate late Francis Luptons now in possession of Robert Clapham to pay for the town... 8s soe that the ancient rent ought to bee 16s whereof .. Lupton pays 10d

We find Wm. Stackhouse tennant by Deed from the .. Robert Stackhouse of 4s 2d Fee farme rent

We find Oliver Stackhouse tennant by Descent .. his father Robert Stackhouse of all the rest of ...Roberts estate of 2s 8d Fee farme rent

Wee find Alice & Elizabeth Lupton daughters to the ... Francis Lupton tennants for certaine Lease Land holden of the Lord of this Mannor under the rents & services therefore due

Wee find that Nicholas Briggs ought to pay (for) estate late John Atkinsons one penny more (than) he now pays for the same except he can (charge) the farme on some other person the whole rent ... him now being 5s 11d

Nicholas Briggs for malt grinded at the hand Mill fined six shillings Eight pence

John Tompson for the like 6s 8d

Thomas Dawson for the like 6 : 8

Wm. Dawson for the like 6 : 8 all by oath of Richd. Clough

Richard Clough for the like by his own Confession ...

Wee find by Deed to us produced by John Hartley that one parcell of Mosse ground called Reed pays noe rent to the Lord of this Mannor which the said John Hartley ought to answer for

All non appearances 12d A piece

folio 180 at end of Book 1

4^o May 1691

Item it was agreed upon by & betweene Thomas Dauson of Lawkland & Arthur Ingleby Esq that the fence hereafter named shall bee at all times hereafter repayred & maintayned as followeth Thomas Dawson to make the fence betweene Petty brow & the Northside of the Knott closes And the said Arthur Ingleby to ... from the Midle of the said Fence to the West end there

Cur tent 15^o Octobris 1691

W. Johnson Chris Jackson
Tho. Dawson Jno. Peacocke
Hen(?) Cowle(?) Lawrence
Halton Jon. Ellis James Croft
Tho. Stockdall Michael Lawson
Leonard Carr Jno. Armitstead

Wee find Thomas Jeffreys tenn(an)t by Deed from Thomas Lawson & Agnes & Richard Peacocke of the ancient yearly rent of 8d

Wee find Thomas Jeffreys tenn(an)t by Deed from Thomas Knight Ann Knight Thomas Dawson Isabell Dawson of the yearly ancient rent of 2s 9d

Wee find A Redemp(t)ion of A Mortgage from Richard Peacocke to Thomas Lawson of the yearly rent of 4d by the acknowledgement of Richard Peacocke in open Court

Wee find John Hartley tenn(an)t of A little parcell of ground of turbary called reed dale 1d

Wee find Richard Peacocke Constable for this ensueing yeare

Wee find by the Oath of Wm. Beecroft that Wm. Jackson of Wharfe hath Conveyed unto Richard Jackson his Sonne one Messuage & tenement in Austwick parte whereof appertaineth to the Lord of this Mannour & of which he ought to bee sett tenn(an)t & pay rent for the same 5s 2d

Wee find John Carr Grave for the ensueing yeare

Wee find all non appearances 12d a piece

15 October 1691

At the Manor Court there holden A pain then laid by William Peacocke, William Lupton & Thomas Lawson that all that claim any right on a place called Low Barris be & personally appear at the house of James Tennant in Lawkland upon the second day of November to the Intent that the same may be Inclosed & that every one that hath right there may enjoy his own right & Interest. And likewise that all that have any turbary Joining to the said Barris cause the same to be Lawfully marked and meared out upon pain of every one so offending 6s 8d not lost but to continue per William Lupton

Pain laid by Thomas Brayshaw of Gigleswicke Senr, Hugh Stackhouse, William Foster & Thomas Lawson junr & others the proprietors & owners of a certain pasture called Ox pasture lying in the township of Gigleswicke that all the owners & occupiers of A certain pasture called Brunton within the township of Lawkland shall on or before the first day of April next make or cause to be made all the fence lying betwixt the said pastures in good & sufficient repair & also at the same time cause the said Yeats to be hung & the same in good & sufficient repair to keep till Martinmas day next following after the said first day of April & do also yearly & every year uphold & maintain the same from every first day of April till every Martinmas day following during which time no person or persons having or pretending to have any title to the said pasture called Brunton shall suffer any of their goods of any kind whatsoever to go or depasture on the said Ox pasture other then in the highway through the same upon pain of every rood of fence 2s, every yeat 5s, every horse or mare 1s, every beast 6d, every sheep 3d, allowing to every person that presents this pain 1s provided the matter presented do amount to double the value

24 May 1693 this pain not lost since the last Court but to continue.

2 November 1691

Pain laid by & with the consent of the Lord of this Manor Richard Farrer, Henry Marsden & Cuthbert Hathornthwaite that all person or persons that have or pretend to have any title to Lanshaw killne do repair or cause to be repaired the said killne on or before the 20th December next coming upon pain of every one so refusing 13s 4d a piece. Not lost

Pain laid by the Lord of this Manor that all person or persons that have or pretend to have any right or title to Elderoth killne do repair or cause to be well & sufficiently be repaired the said killne on or before the 20th day of December next coming upon pain of every one so refusing 13s 4d apiece

Pain laid by the Lord of this Manor that William Jackson & Richard Jackson or either of them do produce A Deed from the said William to the said Richard unto the Steward & Jury under pain of each of them 20s not lost

Cur tent 9^o Maij 1692

Nomina Jur

Wm. Johnson Michael Lawson

Tho. Dawson James Foster

Wm. Peacocke Robt. Clapham

Wm. Stackhouse Jon. Dawson Jno.

Peacocke Jno. Bradley Jno. Jackson

Wee find an Alienation from Thomas Lawson to William Lupton of the ancient yearly rent of 1s 8d

Wee find an Alienation from William Jackson & Elizabeth his wife unto Richard Jackson theyr son under the ancient yearly rent of 5s 2d by the Information of John Spalton

Wee find by the Oath of Ralph Marsden that Nicholas Moore deceased did formerly make all that fence betwixt Birke closes & a little meadow or parrack lying within Harestone Cragg

page 46

Wee find by the Oath of John Spalton & Ralph Marsden the Inhabitants of Austwicke have noe way to Carry theyr turves or peats out of the Red Mosse through the p... called Gay claps before The twenty Ninth day (of) June.

Wee find by the Oath of Thomas Ludgeforth that ... Chapman deceased did pass the Moyety or the one half (of) his tenem(en)t to Christopher Chapman his eldest son & the said Christopher did pass away his tittle by Deed (to) Thomas Chapman his Brother In Consideration of ... Summe of Fifty five pounds And A Moyety or other half of the tenem(en)t of the said Robert Chapman he passed (to) Thomas Chapman his son In Consideration the said ... was to pay his debts & maintayne his said father with meat drinke & lodgeing during his naturall life

Wee present Thomas Brayshaw William Foster & ... Lawson for lying a payne & not comeing into the Court (to) testifye whether the payne be lost or noe according ... purport & meaning of the said payne

Wee find that Richard Hind is in possession of Howith

Wee find all non appearances 12d a piece

Court Baron of Arthur Inglebye held 19 May 1692

Richard Preston, Steward

Free Tenants

Richard Wilson & Agnes Whittekar to Mr Nathaniell Moore of Settle Merchant

Mansion house in Austwicke between the houses of Thomas Hodgson & Wm Lawson with one little garden belonging thereto YR 10d

John Atkinson of Camm[?] (John Leeming & William Jackson as Attorneys) to Mr George Jackson of Austwick

Close of M ground called Achey Banck (6R) lying betwixt the highway and the ground of Tho. Remington Dale of M lying on the furthest side of a parcel of ground called Spittell (30 falls or perches) adjoining next of all to Grimesing hedge YR 5 ½ d ancient rent

John Atkinson of Camn[?] (John Leeming & Chr. Bentham as Attorneys) to William Jackson of Awstwicke

Parcel of Turbary lying in a place called Red Moss belonging to the towne of Awstwick containing 20 yards in breadth betwixt the grounds of Mr Jackson Schoolmaster and a sike called Sega sike YAR ½ d

Mr John Guy (John Ashe & Robert Radcliffe as Attorneys) to Catherine Guy & Margaret Guy, his daughters 2 closes and one hill called Brig end closes & Greenber hill, Close called Birthenthwaite; 3 closes called Dovananter close; & piece of Common lying on Dovananter purchased of George Jackson YR 2s 3d not finable

General pains laid at this Court 3 November 1682

Mr Oliver Guy widow or her children or Tenants in possession of gound called Stackhouse close adjoining to fummerber Yeate and of that ground lying at Butterthwaite & also that ground adjoining to Fenbeck That they produce ... at the next Court.... All such writings as they hold the said premises by To the intent the said Lord may ... receive his due rent &c or show just cause to the contrary And if they refuse ... to be fined 39sh

Pain laid by William Taylor and Thomas Stephenson That no person or persons shall at any time pass or make any way or passage through Close called Sunncroft except those that have right to go the usual way, And that no person nor persons shall pull or throw down any of the fences or lay open the yeats belonging to the said Close in pain of every default 6s 8d

Pain laid by the Inhabitants of Austwick that no manner of persons shall

?????

Cur Tent 13^o Octobris 1692

Nomina Jur

		Robt. Bend (Bond?)
Tho. Dawson	Chris Capetaike	Mich. Lawson Jun
Roger Armitstead	George Capstaike	John Allen
Richard Jackson	Richd. Clapham	Henry Towler
Christ. Jackson	Thomas Jackson	

Wee find Isabell the wife of Wm. Bankes Tenn(an)t by deed from Wm. Foster her father of the yearly rent of 15s fineable & 1s 4 new rent

Wee find Mr. Thomas Wilson Tenn(an)t by Deed from Thomas Lawson & Agnes Lawson his wife of three ... called Townecloses or common closes under the yearly rent (of) 1s 1d ½

Wee find Mr. Thomas Wilson Tenn(an)t by Deed from Thomas Lawson under the yearly rent of 3s 6d fineable 6d ¾ new rent

Wee find John Peele (Poole?) Tenn(an)t by Deed from Tho.Foster under the yearly rent of 1s 2d fineable

Wee find Thomas Bradley Tenn(an)t by Deed from Edward Moore under the yearly rent of 3s 8d fineable

Wee find Wm. Bankes Tenn(an)t by Deed from Edward ... under the yearly rent of 6d new rent

Wee find Thomas Squire Tenn(an)t by Deed from ... Jackson Easter Jackson & Robt. Jackson under the yearly rent of 3s 8d fineable

Wee find a payne that was payd the 15th of October 1691 ... repayreing of Eldroth killne to bee lost by the ... Richard Hind of Howith

Wee find by the Oath of Wm. Foster that A payne layd the 15th day of October 1691 for the owner of one pasture called Brunton to make the fence & hang the yeats betwixt the said pasture & a pasture called the Ox pasture to bee lost

Wee find Robert Bradley of Graine Constable for the ensueing yeare

Wee find Wm. Bankes of Eldroth Grave for the ensueing yeare

Wee find non ap(pearance)s 12d a piece

Cur Tent 24^o die Maij 1693

Wee find A Descent from Christopher Foster son of Thomas Foster of Newby Coate deceased unto his eldest sister Ann wife of Richard Jackson of Austwick under the yearly rent of 14s 10d & 1s & ½ d is new rent 10d free rent And there remains fineable 13s

Wee find a Descent from Elizabeth Bend (Bond?) deceased and Ellen Bend (Bond?) her eldest daughter under the ancient yearly rent of ij d

Wee find an alienation from James Cross to Jonathan Cross under the ancient yearly rent of 1s & 8d new rent

Wee find an alienation from John Peele (Poole?) to Nicholas Briggs under the ancient yearly rent of 2d

Wee find an alienation from Tho. Squire to Richard Butterfield & Jane his wife under the ancient yearly rent of 4s

Wee find by the Oath of Wm. Foster & Tho. Lawson that the payne of 15th of October 1691 for the owners of the pasture called Brunton to make the fence & hang the Yeat betwixt the said pasture & A pasture called the Ox ... to bee lost since the last Coste but ... Continue

Wee find that Mr Tho. Wilson & Tho. Lawsons to pay the ancient yearly rent of ij s ij d 1/2

Wee find by the Oath of Tho. Stockdale that Nicholas Briggs is behind for 3 Kilne fulling yeare & for the Farme & kilne 1s 3d

Wee find A Descent from James Lawson deceased to Matthew Lawson his son under the ancient yearly rent of 9d ½

Wee find all non appearances 1s apeece

No(m)i(n)a Jur

Tho. Dawson)	(Tho. Stockdale
Michaell Lawson)	(Richard Clapham
Wm. Peacocke) Jur	(Leonard Carr
Wm. Bankes)	(Wm. Stackhouse
Robert Clapham)	(John Bankes
Tho. Bradley)	(John Jackson

page 47

**Manor de Lawkland
Cum Feizar in Com Ebor
Cur Bar Arthur Ingleby ...
Tent apud Lawkeland ...
die Octobris 1693**

Wee the Jurors whose names are hereunder subscribed doe find that it now is and heretofore hath beene time out of mind & whereof the memory of man is no.. the contrary the Customs of the said ... that if any woman within the said mannor bee marryed & have any estate within the said Mannour that in such case the (husband?) of such wife shall bee lyable to doe .. suites & services within the said mannor serveing as A Juryman as if he himself were Admitted Tenn(an)t to the same .

Wee doe allsoe find that the Blanck.. rent of the whole Mannor of Austwicke ... Lawkland & Feizar aforesaid which is due (to) bee payd to the Sheriffe of the County (of) Yorke yearly att Michaelmas & is payd (by) the Lord of the Mannor as followethe Katherine Lady Shuttleworth Guardian (of) Richard Shuttleworth Esquire for her parte ... the Land payeth Six shillings Tenn pence Arthur Inglebye Esquire for his parte of the ... payeth Six shillings Six pence, And for Mr Watsons parte of the Land One shilling Eight pence

And Wee allsoe find that the Free re... payd to the Earle of Darby att Martinmas yearly is Six shillings Eight pence wh... Katherine Lady Shuttleworth Guardian to Richard Shuttleworth Esquire for her ... of the same payeth Three shillings ... pence
Arthur Inglebye Esquire for his parte payeth two shillings Tenne pence And for Mr Watsons parte Eight pence

Michael Lawson)	Richard Clapham
Roger Armitstead)	Christopher Capest...
John Carr)	Michael Lawson
James Foster)	Lawrence Halton
William Lupton)	Nicholas Briggs
Richard Jackson)	John Peacocke

Cur Tent 25^o Octobris 1693

Wee find Mr Thomas Wilson Tennant from James Lawson and Matthew Lawson by Deed under the yearly rent of 8 ½ d fineable
 Wee find Thomas Bradley Tenn(an)t by the Nuncupative Will of Anthony Bradley & by & with the Consent of the said Thomas wee find Robert Bradley Joynt Tenn(an)ts of A Messuage Lands & Tenem(en)ts of the yearly rent of 1s not fineable
 Wee find James Armitstead & Elizabeth his wife Tennants by Will from Thomas Armitstead under the yearly rent of 17s not fineable & ij d fineable
 Wee find Elizabeth Bend Tenn(an)t by Will from Robert Bend her late husband deceased under the yearly rent of 1s 4d not fineable
 Wee find by the Oath of Christopher Chapman that the Common Mosse doth belong to these persons (vizt) unto Arthur Ingleby Esquire Sir Charles Inglebye Knight John Peele Thomas Dawson, Michael Lawson Smith, Anthony Wetherhead, William Lupton Michael Lawson & Matthew Lawson
 Wee find George the son of Thomas Clough Tennant by the Nuncupative Will of Thomas Waite of One Messugae, or dwelling house in Austwicke being Lease as appears by one Deed beareing date Anno Domini 1679 under the yearly rent of 6d not fineable
 Wee find Mr Thomas Wilson & Thomas Lawson 7s 7 ½ d fineable rent
 Wee find Mr Thomas Wilson for the Towne Close 1s 1d fineable rent by the oath of Richard Lawson
 Wee find Edward Nowell Constable for the ensueing year
 Wee find William Foster Greave for Collecting the ... rent & Fines for the ensueing yeare
 Wee find Roger Armitstead Greave for Collecting the Towne Terme for the ensueing yeare
 Wee find all non appearances 12d a piece

Michael Lawson in the yeare 1686 Conveys)
to Thomas Lawson his son severall	) 6s 4d
Lands(?) & tenem(en)ts under the ancient yearly)
rent of _____)
And in the yeare 1687 Conveys more land)
unto him under the ancient yearly rent of	) 4s 0 d
John Armitstead Conveys unto Thomas Lawson)
under the ancient yearly rent _____	) <u>0 6</u>
which is payd as followeth	<u>10 10</u>

page 48

Thomas Lawsons whose fineable rent is 10s 10d besides new rent 0 6 ½
 And it is payd as followeth

Thomas Jeffrey	0s 8d
Nicholas Briggs	0 10

Roger Cansfield	0 1
Mr Wilson	03 6
Mr Wilson pro Towns Closes	
	1 1
Wm Lupton	<u>1 8</u>
	<u>7 10</u>

31° Maij 1694

Lands measured this day by Lawrence Swainson in Lawkland Mosse belonging to one Messuage & tenem(en)t of 15s rent called Wathberse & now in the actual possession of Arthur Ingleby Esquire his Tenn(an)t or Tenn(an)ts

	Acres	roods	Poles(?)
The first parcell contayns by measure	00	02	(?) ...
The Second parcell belonging the tenem(en)t			
lying in a place called Hillocks contayns	) 01	05	(?) ...
by measure)		
And the Third parcell belonging the said)		
tenem(en)t lying in the Lowmosse contayns	) 00	02	(?) ...
by measure)		

In all	<u>02</u>	<u>02</u>
--------	-----------	-----------	------

Another parcell of turbary likewise)		
measured the same day lying in)		
Lawkland Mosse & commonly	) 01	00	...
called the Common mosse contayns)		
by measure)		

Likewise one other parcell of turbary)		
ground measured the day abovesaid)		
lying in the Low mosse contayns	) 01	02	...
by measure)		

His share and proporcon of the Mosse)		
belonging to Thomas Ash Tenem(en)t)		
adjoyning unto Roger Armitstead	) 01	00	...
contayns by measure)		

4° Junij 1694

Lands measured this day by Lawrence Swainson
 certaine parcell of Turbary lying in Lawkland ...
 & called by the name of Hillocks and now in the possession
 of the Tenn(an)ts or Inhabitants of Feizar & form...
 sold by Arthur Ingleby Esquire Lord of this Mannor
 of Lawkland which said Hillocks contayns)
 by measure) 02 01 ...

Likewise one other parcell of Turbary ground lying)
 in Lawkeland mosse called the Red mosse & adjoyning)
 to Awstwicke mosse measured the same) acres roods Poles
 day & which doth belong unto the said) 02 01 38
 Arthur Ingleby Esquire contayns by)
 measure)

Likewise one other parcell of mosse or)
 turbary ground measured the same) Acres Roods Poles
 day belonging unto one Messuage &) 03 03 00
 Tenem(en)t called the Banke end & now)
 in the actual possession of Sir Charles)
 Inglebye Knight or his Tenn(an)ts contayns)
 by measure)

10^o Maij 1694

Att the Courte Barron holden for the Worshipfull
 Arthur Inglebye Esquire for his Mannour of Lawkeland wee whose names are
 here Subscribed being Jurors doe find as followeth

Wee find William Lupton Tenn(an)t by Deed from Anthony Wetherhead under
 the yearly rent of 1s fineable

Wee find Ann Bankes Tenn(an)t by Deed from William Jackson Elizabeth his
 wife & Richard his son under the yearly rent of 1s 8d fineable

Wee find A payne lost by Thomas Chapman or the occupiers 3s 4d by the Oath
 of John Peacocke

Wee find Robert Chapman Tenn(an)t by descent from Thomas Chapman his
 father under the yearly rent of 3s 2 ½ d (?) fineable & 2 ½ not fineable

Wee find Thomas Robinson of Settle Tenn(an)t by Will from Thomas Robinson
 of Greenegill ... of A certaine Messuage & tenem(en)t called Linthwait (?)
 under the yearly rent of 1s not fineable

Wee find John Moore Tenn(an)t by Deed from Thomas Chapman under the
 yearly rent of 6d fineable

Wee find Thomas Jeffrey Tenn(an)t by Deed from Thomas Lawson & Agnes
 his wife & Tho. Remington under the yearly rent of 11d fineable

Wee find Mr Thomas Wilson Tenn(an)t by Deed from Roger Armitstead &
 Agnes his wife & John Ash under the yearly rent of 2s fineable & 6d new rent

Wee have viewed a parcell of Mosse in the brown Hillocks & have seene it
 measured by Lawrence Swainson who doth fully satisfie us that it contayns one
 acre 16 Poles

May the 18th ...

.. Lawrence Swainson devided John Chapmans moss from mine His containes j
 Acker & mine on the west side of HIs & Joyning ... the Red moss Containes j
 Acker & an Halfe

Court held 18 October 1694 for Arthur Inglebye Esqr

Jurors find as follows

Richard Armitstead & William Peacocke Tenants by Will of John Peele as Feoffees in Trust to use of Ann Peele h w & Mary & Agnes Peele his daughters

Lands & Tenement YR 11s 8d finable & 1s 6d not fineable

Elizabeth Briggs Tenement by Will from Nicholas Briggs her late Husband

Land of YR 9s fineable & 8d not fineable

Richard Yeadon Tenant by Deed from James Fawcett of Parcel of Ground of YR 2d not fineable

Michaell Lawson Tennant by descent from Michaell Lawson his father deceased

Messuage & tenement YR 3s 5d fineable

Robert Chapmans AYR to be 3s 7d whereof John Moore pays 6d

Thomas Stockdale Constable for the ensuing year for Anthony Weatherheads estate for Lawkeland

Richard Farrer Grave for the Manor of Lawkeland for the ensuing year to Collect the Lords Rents

Fine all non appearances 1s apiece

Chris Johnson ought to answer at Court & the wife of Henry Greenefold to pay Boon hen for the estate formerly belonging Anthony Downeham

Alienation from Roger & Francis then both Aust & Law & Feizor £0- 4s- 5 ¾ d

Fine is 0- 13- 4 ½

After the decease of Roger & Francis then both Aust & Law & Feizor came to Roger the Grandson. The Fine is

1- 1- 4 ½

These fines due except such as can be proved already paid

Names of Jurors

Thomas Foster	William Bankes
Michaell Lawson	Christopher Jackson
Richard Clapham	John Armitstead
James Armitstead	William Peacocke
Robert Clapham	Matthew Lawson
Richard Jackson	Thomas Bradley

Court held 20 May 1695 for Arthur Ingleby Esqr

Descent from Thomas Procter deceased to Richard Procter his son YR 2d

Descent from John Radcliffe deceased to Robert his son YR 2s 4d ancient

Descent from Richard Carr deceased to Thomas Carr his son YR 4d

Alienation from Thomas Dawson to William Foster YR 4d not fineable

Alienation from James Tennant to John Peacocke YR ½ d

Alienation from Thomas Squire to John Chapman YR 3s 7d fineable

Alienation from John Moore to Jonathan Briggs YR 6d not fineable

Alienation from Leonard Carr [illeg] Fooler to William Stackhouse YR 1 ¼ d not fineable

Descent from James Spalton deceased to his eldest daughter Anc. Rent 6d

Fine all non appearances 1s apiece

Names of Jurors

William Johnson	John Peacock
Thomas Dawson	Christopher Capesticke
James Foster	George Capesticke
John Carr	John Allen
Roger Armitstead	John Ellis
Jonathan Briggs	Thomas Lawson
John Jackson	

Court held 4 October 1695 for Arthur Ingleby Esqr

Names of Jurors

John Carr	James Armitstead	Richard Clapham
John Bradley	Richard Clapham	Lawrence Halton
William Banks	William Stackhouse	Thomas Jackson
John Banks	William Lupton	Henry Towler
		Richard Procter

Adam Squire Tenant by descent after death of his Father John Squire YR 4s fineable

Thomas Carr Tenant by descent after his Mother Jane YR 4d not fineable

Richard Bradley Tenant by Deed from John Ash, Roger Armitstead & Agnes Armitstead h. W. of YR 1d not fineable

John Moore & John Carr tenants by Deed from Thomas Taylor of YR 2d not fineable

Pain lost by Henry Towler by the Oath of Richard Bullerfield pain 10d

Pain lost on the Common by Thomas Carr of Paley Greene & Joseph Windsor by the Oath of Thomas Lawson 20s

Robert Bracken Constable for the ensueing year

Thomas Robinson Grave for the ensueing year

Ann Spalton Tenant by Deed from James Spalton of a parcel of Land called Booke rains YR 6d fineable

The Lord of the Manor doth allow a fine paid by the Feoffees & is contented if it shall serve both for Mary Peele eldest daughter of John Peele & the Feoffees.

Agnes Peele heir by descent after the decease of her elder sister Mary

Ann Ryley Tenant by descent from Agnes Peele

Ann Peele, Richard Armitstead Thomas Clapham & William Peacocke Tenants by Deed from Henry Ryley & Ann h w of YR 10s 6d fineable & for Stocks house 1s 2d fineable besides New rent 1s 6d

Pain lost on high moore for getting Turfs & carrying away by Christopher Ralinshaw by the oath of James Carr & Roger Cansfield Except he can make it appear that he had as much rent as will Contain 40 Cartfull of Turfs according to a pain laid 20 May 95

Query why a Fine should not be paid by Ann Ryley for stocks house

Court held 29 April 1696 for Arthur Ingleby Esqr

Alienation from Ann Peell Widow, Richard Armitstead, Thomas Clapham & William Peacocke to Francis Ingilby Esq AYR 10s 06d fineable & 1s 6d not fineable

Alienation from Ann Peell Widow, Richard Armitstead, Thomas Clapham & William Peacocke to Richard Clough AYR 1s 2d fineable

Alienation from Henry Marsden ^ Isabell h w to John Houghton YR 3s 5d fineable And 3d not fineable

Alienation from Rebecca Moore to Richard Hinde YR 9d not fineable

Grant from Mr Francis Ingilby to Arthur Ingleby Esqr that rent which is payable from Alice Lupton is due to said Arthur Ingilby. Therefore we find the said Alice Lupton Tenant of Lease Lands under YR 1s And to appear as a Free holder at these Courts

We find by Ancient Court Rolls that Francis Peell did appear as a Free holder at the Court holden for the Lord of this Manor And that at the same time when he answered as a Free holder, we do not find that he had any other Estate within this Manor but only Howeth; And that Richard Hinde now owner and in possession of Howeth ought to Answer at this Courts as a Free holder but to pay no rent for his free hold thereof.

Whereas a Consent hath been given by most of the persons Concerned with the Lordship of Lawkland, touching the Measuring and dividing All that Moss ground and Common of Pasture lying above Routster, between Whitestean and Holling Cragg In pursuance of which said Consent & approbation; the said Moss ground and Common lying above the same, hath been Measured and bounded out, by Lawrence Swainson And the same by Consent of all the parties therein concerned is apportioned and Allotted out to every mans share according to their respective rents, as followeth, beginning next the Commons of the Lords at Crownest

	A	R	P
1 Sir Charles Ingilby and Robert Chapman – parts	2	0	39
2 Arthur Ingilby Esq and William Foster – parts	2	0	18
3 William Stackhouse, Leo Carr & Michael Lawson parts	2	1	2
4 Roger Armitstead, Wm Lupton & Anth: Wetherherd parts	2	1	18
5 Thomas Dawson and Richard Jackson – parts	2	0	38
6 William Peacock & Rebecca Moore parts	2	0	18
7 Michael Lawson & Roger Lupton parts	2	0	23
8 Haughtens Tenemt, Widw Brig and Thomas Carr Tenements parts	2	1	31
9 John Procter and John Peacock – parts	2	0	18

Names of Jurors

Thomas Dawson	Thomas Stockdall
Michael Lawson	Mathew Lawson
Richard Clapham Senr	Anthony Wetherherd
William Peacock	John Peacocke
Richard Clapham Junr	Henry Haworth
Robert Clapham	John Bradley
John Jackson	

Court held 4 November 1696 for Arthur Ingleby Esqr

Alienation from Rebecca Moore to William Bankes AYR 1s 0d fineable

Alienation from Rebecca Moore to Richard Hinde AYR 1s 0d fineable

Alienation from John Jackson to his son Robert Jackson New YR 6d Not fineable

Alienation from Elizabeth Briggs Widow deceased to Thomas Clapham her son AYR 9s 2d fineable And new YR 4d not fineable

Descent from William Banks deceased to John Banks his son AYR 1s 0d fineable And the new YR 6d not fineable

We find that all the Customary Tenements within the manor hold their respective Tenements according to the Custom of Austwick as to Rents and Fines certain Suites and Services at the Lords Milne and Court as the Tenants and Inhabitants does within the Manor of Austwick

We find that all the Customary Tenants within Lawkland is bound to Carry all their Corn and Grain which grows upon their said Tenements to the Lords Milne And to pay Moulter and Service as usually hath been paid For all Sorts of Corn and Grain viz. At every Twenty Pecks of the best Shilling One Peck, And half a Peck of Service Meal and so proportionably

We find that every part of the Lower Moss is and ought to be as Fineable upon Alienations &c as any part of our ancient Tenement

We Fine Agnes Chapman For her Contempt in not Coming to Court when duly Summoned to give her Testimony in a Cause between Arthur Ingilby Esq & Roger Armitstead 3s 4d

Richard Procter of Kettlesbeck to be Constable for the ensuing year

Mr John Moore Grave for Collecting of the Lords rents and Fines for the ensuing year

We fine all Non appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

William Johnson	John Bradley
Thomas Dawson	John Bankes
Christopher Jackson	William Peacock
James Armitstead	Richard Clough
William Lupton	Leonard Carr
William Stackhouse	Richard Hinde
William Bankes	

Maner de Lawkland and Feizar In Com Ebor tent ibm v die Maij 1697

Att the Court Barron then holden for the worshipful Arthur Ingilby Esq. for the Mannor of Lawkland and Feizar Aforesaid Wee whose names are hereunder Subscribed being Jurors do find and verdict as followeth

Upon the death of Thomas Marsden, Agnes Marsden widow late wife of the said Thomas desired to be Admitted Tennant of one Cottage lying att Garnett brow dureing her Life, together with halfe an Acre of Ground thereunto belonging, Wee therefore by and with the Consent of the Lord of the Mannor do find the said Agnes Marsden Tennant thereof dureing her Life under the yearly rent of Sixpence Not fyneable, The same being for and towards the Maintenance And she to have No right or Title to Sell Convey or dispose of the same, So that she was thereupon Admitted Tennant thereof dureing her Life.

Wee find A descent from John Downham to William downham his Son under

the Antient yearly rent of Threepence fyneable The fine is 9d

Wee fine all Non Appearances Twelve pence Apeece

Nomina Juratores

Francis Ingilby gen	Robert Clapham
William Foster gen	John Peacocke
Michael Lawson	Richard Jackson
Roger Armitstead	John Allan
Thomas Bradley	Thomas Stockdall
Thomas Clapham	Mathew Lawson
Edmund Green	

**Maner de Lawkland & Feizar In Com Ebor tent 17th die Novembris ...
(1697)**

Att the Court Barron then holden for the worshipful Arthur Ingilby Esq. for his Mannor of Lawkland & Feizar Wee whose names Are hereunder Subscribed do find verdict as followeth.

Wee find William Downham Tennant by deed from John downham of the Antient yearly rent of Threepence The fine is ?s 9d

Wee find Thomas Procter Tennant by the Surrender of Richard Procter his Father of 5 Acres of land lying att Linthwaite of the yearly New rent of Two pence Not fyneable

We find Lawrence Peacock Tennant by deed from William Peacocke his father under the Antient Yearly rent of Thirteen Shillings & Ninepence And under the New rent of Eleavenpence halfepenny which is not fyneable

Francis Ingilby gent Tenant by Deed from Richard Jackson under AYR of 2d fineable 6d fine

Agnes Chapman Widow Tenant by Deed from Leonard Carr at Fowler under AYR 1s 8d 5s fine YNR of $\frac{3}{4}$ d

William Foster and William Stackhouse Tenants by Deed from John Banks under YR 1d Not fineable

Roger Armitstead Tenant by Descent after the Death of Hugh Armitstead his father of YR £1 – 2s – 1d whereof 17s 7d is fineable & the remainder New rent & not fineable £2 – 12s – 9d fine

It appearing to us that he hath paid fine for 3s rent already. We also find him Tenant of some Lands within Lawkland under AYR 9d fineable 2s 3d fine

Francis Ingilby gent, Constable for the ensueing year.

Robert Chapman Grave to Collect the Lords Rents & Fines

Fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurymen

Thomas Foster	William Lupton	Henry Towler
Michael Lawson	Richard Clapham	John Bradley
John Carr	Thomas Clapham	John Jackson
William Peacocke	Christopher Capstacke	William
Stackhouse		

Court held for Arthur Ingilby Esqr 5 May 1698

Alienation from Thomas Dawson the father to Thomas Dawson his son of several parcels of Land & premises by Deed AYR 4s 7d 13s 9d fine And of 8d New Rent

Alienation from Mathew Lawson to Francis Ingilby of Several houses & parcels of Land AYR 8 ½ d fineable 2s 1 ½ d fine

Alienation from Francis Ingilby to Jennett Nicholson of one Messuage or dwelling house AYR 1d fineable 3d fine

Alienation from Francis Ingilby to Thomas Stockdall of parcels of Land AYR 6d fineable 1s 5d fine

Alienation from Michael Lawson to Francis Ingilby parcels of Land AYR 10d fineable 2s 6d fine

Alienation from Thomas Clapham to Francis Ingilby of parcels of Land AYR 2s fineable 6s 0d fine

Alienation from James Tennant & Jennett h. W. to John Peacocke of some Moss ground AYR ¾ d fineable 2 ¼ d fine

Upon perusal of A Deed or Counterpart thereof this day shewn to us or most of us, by Roger Armitstead, we do find Hugh Armitstead son of the said Roger, tenant by the said Deed or Counterpart of several houses, Lands & Tenements therein Contained to hold to him According to the Custom of the said Manor. YR 19s 1d fineable

At the same Court the said Roger Armitstead (being one of the Jurymen) appeared And put in his forbid, & denied that the said Hugh his son should be Admitted Tenant Until he had performed the Covenants Contained in the said Deed And desired that the same should be respited Until the next Court to be holden for the said Manor.

Pain lost by the oath of John Peacock by several persons (whose names are Inserted under the said Pain) for not Cleansing & Scouring the Barris ditch & Fenbeck According to A Pain laid by Mr Columbus Ingi;by & the said John Peacock At a Court holden 6 May 1697

Arthur Ingilby Quer vs Richard Clough de pluto[?] transg super Corum & ad dampnum 30s 11 ¾ d Plea Non Cur 16 May 1698

The Action being brought for digging & Carrying away of Turfs in the Common Moss within this Manor by the defendant Therefore we the Jurymen hearing the Allegations on both sides And what both parties as well Plaintiff as Defendant Could prove, And upon Recourse had to several Ancient Court Books; we do find that the said Defendant Clough hath no right or Title in that part of the Common Moss wherein he Claimeth So that we do find for the Plaintiff with full Costs of the Court

Names of Jurors

Francis Ingilby Armegen

William Foster gent

Michael Lawson

James Armitstead

Richard Clapham

Edmund Green

Lawrence Peacock

John Peacock

Lawrence Halton

Roger Armitstead

James Foster

Matthew Lawson

Thomas Stockdall

Court holden for Arthur Ingilby 2 November 1698

William Haworth Tenant by descent after the death of his father of certain Lease Lands. YR 7s 2d (no fine given)

Mr William Guy to pay the Lord of the Manor Two Boon hens yearly & to appear as a tenant & do service in this Court of his own Agreement & Acknowledgement.

Thomas Clapham Tenant by deed from John Ash, Roger Armitstead & Agnes h w 12d fineable 3s 0d

Francis Ingleby gent Tenant by surrender from Roger Armitstead & Agnes h w, Hugh Armitstead, Son & heir of the said Roger & Elizabeth h w. Parcel of Moss ground & parcel of ground lying on Rusta hill YR 1d fineable

3d

Hugh Armitstead & Elizabeth h w Tenant by Deed from Roger Armitstead Y R 10s 0d whereof 7s 6d fineable & the remainder New rent

Francis Ingleby gent Tenant by Deed from Thomas Dawson Jnr. AYR 4d fineable

Upon the Complaint of Thomas Bend of one house & Garden in Feizor being detained from him (Et Nar) And upon hearing several Witnesses on both sides & also several deeds being produced unto us by James Jackson concerning the said premises We do William & Ann Jackson son & daughter of the said James Jackson Tenants by deed from Ellen Bend who was right owner & Tenant of the said premises. AYR 7d 1s 9d

Mr John Moore Constable for ensueing year

John Chapman Grave to Collect the Lords Rents & Fines for the ensuing year.

We fine all non Appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

Richard Clapham sen	Robert Clapham	John Carr
Thomas Clapham	Thomas Bradley	Thomas Bradley
William Lupton	Thomas Dawson	Richard
Butterfield		
Richard Hind	Anthony Weatherall	Henry Towler

Court Baron of Arthur Ingilby Esqr 17 May 1699

Hugh Johnson Tenant by Deed from William Johnson his father of one Close and one house therein standing which did formerly belong unto Austwick Hall YR 1s 4d New rent, not fineable

Richard Clapham Tenant by Deed from Hugh Armitstead & Elizabeth h w and Mr Francis Ingleby One Dale of Ground lying at Coate Shew YR ½ d fineable
1 ½ d

Sir Charles Ingleby Knt Serg at Law, Tenant by Deed from John Armitstead of One house, one Garth & one shop AYR 2s 6s 0d

Roger Cansfield Tenant by Deed from George Capstack and Jennett h w of one Messuage or dwelling house in Lawkland AYR 1d fineable 3d

Bryan Taylor Tenant by Deed from Christopher Wright and Repentance h w
of one Messuage or Dwelling house and other houses and Gardens leonging
AYR 2s 0d 6s 0d

John Peacock Tenant by Deed from John Armitstead senr of several parcels of
land AYR 7d fineable 1s 9d

John Peacock Tenant by Deed from Grace Green, widow, & Robert Clapham
of some Moss Ground within Lawkland AYR ½ d fineable 1 ½ d

William Stackhouse Tenant by Deed from Richard Hind of one pasture Close
lying at Thiefs Moss AYR 12d fineable 3s 0d

Richard Hind Tenant by deed from William Stackhouse of so much Common
on Lawkland Moore as extendeth to 10s 6d Ancient Rent YR 6d not fineable

Thomas Remington & William Leigh, Tenants by Deed from Thomas Lawson
of the Moiety of one Barn, of one Garden, one parcel of Land on Ravensworth
& Common on the High Moore as far as 7s 6d Ancient rent extendeth YR 6d,
5d whereof is fineable, the Remainder not fineable 1s 3d

[total] 18s 6d

Francis Ingilby, gent, Tenant by Deed from George & Christopher Capstack of
several parcels of Inclosed Ground AYR 2s 3d fineable 6s 0d

Mr Francis Ingilby Tenant by Deed from Roger Armitstead and Agnes h w,
Hugh Armitstead & Elizabeth h w of one Messuage or Dwelling house with
several parcels of Land which are Defeazable YR 20s, 15s 6d whereof is
fineable & 4s 6d New rent

£2 6s 6d

Edward Yeates Tenant by deed from Roger Armitstead & Agbes h w, Hugh
Armitstead & Elizabeth h w of the abovesaid Messuage, Houses & parcels of
land (to the said Mr Francis Ingilby Defeazably granted) the said Deed to
Edward Yetaes being absolute and Indefeazable) YR 20s, 15s 6d being
fineable, the remainder being new rent

£2 6s 6d

£4 19s 9d

£0 18s 6d

[total] £5 18s 3d

Memorandum that when Mr Francis Ingilby produced the said deed from
Roger Armitstead & h w & Hugh Armitstead & h w the said H. A. & h w
came into Court & produced a Defeazance from Mr Ingilby of the said
premises & objected against Mr Ingilby being admitted Tenant.

By the oath of James Jackson Mr Francis Ingilby is presented for keeping a
Hand Mill contrary to the Customs of this Manor

Fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson
Stackhouse

Richard Clapham

William

Christopher Jackson

Edmund Green

Thomas Stockdall

Richard Jackson

John Armitstead

John Bradley

Lawrence Peacock

John Peacock

John Ellis

Hugh Armitstead

18 June 1699 By Adjournment

Thomas Carr Tenant by Deed from Henry Towler of a Mess & Tent at Eldroth
YR 9s fineable £1 7s 0d

Memorandum I received Thomas Carrs fine from John Chapman my Grave
the 16th of December 1697 viz £1 7s

Court Baron holden for Arthur Ingilby Esqr 18 October 1699

Francis Ingilby gent, Tenant by deed from George Capstack Jennett h w &
Christopher his son of one Close called the Hil Close AYR 2d 6d

John Ingilby gent, Tenant by deed from John Ash, Roger Armitstead & Agnes
h w of two Closes called Bleathwaites YR 2d being Fee farm 6d

In an Action of debt brought by Robert Yates, gent against Richard Clough for
Fees in Settle Court, We find for the Plaintiff, damages 4s 9d with Costs of
Court by the oath of Thomas Lawson & the Plaintiff swearing that before he
was concerned as Steward of the said Court it was the usual & accustomed
Fees there

Thomas Bradley of Eldroth Constable for the ensuing year.

David Houghton Grave to Collect the Lords rents & fines for the ensuing year.

Fine all Non Appearances 12 d apiece

Names of Jurors

John Procter, gent	Thomas Dawson
William Foster gent	Richard Clapham
John Carr	John Armitstead
Thomas Bradley	William Leigh
William Lupton	Richard Hind
Roger Armitstead	John Jackson

Court Baron for Arthur Ingilby, Esqr 25 April 1700

Upon Proof of death of Jane Hawthornthwaite, widow, John Hawthornthwaite
her Eldest son who is heir at Law Tenant by descent of one Mess & Tent AYR
14s fineable & 2s New rent £2 2s

Alienation from Agnes Chapman, Widow to John Chapman of several parcels
of Ground AYR 8d 2s

Alienation from Agnes Chapman to Thomas Chapman of several houses &
parcels of Ground AYR 12d & $\frac{3}{4}$ d New Rent 3s

(Mem these fines were paid the 12th December 1700)

To this court came Richard Hind and submitted himself to the Lord of this
Manor and did promise to pay unto him 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d yearly being his proportionable
share of a Noble Rent due out of Howeth for the £5 rent; The said Lord
promising to keep the said Hind Indemprified from paying the said 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d rent
being no part of the £5 rent to Richard Shuttleworth Esqr: Lord of the Manor
of Austwicke.

We amerce John Peacock 3s 4d for not attending this Court as a Juryman he
having due Notice by the Oath of Roger Cansfield

In an Action of the Case brought by Richard Jackson against Thomas Lawson
we find for the plaintiff damages 30s with Costs of Court

In an Action of the case brought by Thomas Taylor against Thomas Lawson
we find for the Plaintiff damages 39s 11d with Costs of Court.

We fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

Francis Ingilby, gent	John Carr	Thomas Dawson
William Foster, gent	James Armitstead	William Lupton
Roger Armitstead	Robert Clapham	John Jackson
Thomas Clapham	Richard Clapham	John Allen

Court Baron holden for Arthur Ingilby Esqr 19 November 1700

Sir Charles Ingleby Knt, Tenant by Deed from Francis Ingilby, gent of one Close called Spittle-Close AYR 2s fine 6s 0d

Isabell, wife of William Banks Tenant by deed from Robert Clapham AYR 6s fine 18s 0d

Roger Cansfield Tenant by deed from Francis Ingilby of AYR 1d fine 3d
John Ingleby, gent, Tenant by open Surrender in Court by William Foster in person of parcel of ground called Laddsgarth YR $\frac{3}{4}$ d being new rent & not fineable

Anthony Clapam Tenant by descent after the death of Thomas Clapham his Father AYR 8s 2d fineable And of 4d New rent & not fineable The fine is £1 4s 6d

William Banks (in respect of the Estate he Farms of Richard Jackson & Ann h w lying at the Green) Constable for the ensuing year

John Hawthornthwaite grave to Collect the Lords Rents and Fines for the ensuing year

William Lupton Grave to Collect the Town Term this present year, for his own Estate

We fine All Non Appearances 12d each

Arthur Ingilby Esqr quer vs William Lupton for withholding one day Boon shearing & one day Boon Mowing being his right & usually paid Ut Nar/ &c
Test per quer non puly per deft

Columbus Ingilby gent

John Nicholson

The aforesaid Action being in part tried, the defendant came & submitted himself to the plaintiff (he being the Lord of this Manor) And in open Court promised to pay the aforesaid Boons as hereafter they should grow due being one day Mowing & One day shearing And then the Plaintiff promised That if it should happen the Ancient Estate being now divided into two should hereafter happen to be united & in one, That then he would be content with the aforesaid Boons for all the said Estate.

William Taylor gent Quer vs James cum Tenant in that plea of debt on demand 39s 11d Ut nar

John Jackson Quer vs Richard Hind plea of trespass Retrae

Thomas Bradley quer vs Thomas & Robert Bradley & James Place for withholding of his Common & for digging & carrying away his Turf graft Ut nar

Non pub QES

Robert Yeates quer vs Richard Clough in that plea of debt on demand 19s Ut Nar

By the oath of John Jackson we present Richard Hind for digging and carrying away of Turf from a place called the Upper End of Thornton Close the same being forfeited to the Lord of this manor for want of a Tenant The Sum of 6s 8d

Names of Jurors

John Procter	Jonathan Briggs
Christopher Jackson	Thomas Bradley
James Foster	Thomas Dawson
Richard Clapham	Thomas Stockdall
Roger Armitstead	Christopher Capstack
Lawrence Peacock	Richard Yeadon

3 January 1700/01

Then Thomas Foster & Richard Jackson Agreed to pay unto Arthur Ingilby Esqr the Rent hereafter following for their Estate lying within this Manor commonly called Goosdubbs

Fineable rent	£0 14s 2d
Fee Farm rent	0 01 4
New Rent	0 0 10 ½

In witness to this Agreement the parties have set to their hands the day & year above written.

Arthur Ingilby
Thos: Foster
Richard Jackson

Court holden for Arthur Ingilby Esqr 12 June 1701

Robert Foster Tenant by descent after the death of Elizabeth Foster, widow, his mother Several parcels of land AYR 3d The fine is 9d

Hannah Procter daughter of Richard Procter Tenant by descent after the death of Thomas Procter her brother deceased of some land New rent 2d not fineable Fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson	John Carr	John Tatham
Roger Armitstead	John Peacock	Richard Hind
Robert Clapham	Thomas Bradley	William Stackhouse
Lawrence Peacock	Richard Clough	Thomas Bradley
Richard Clapham	John Jackson	

Court holden for Margery Ingilby, Widow (Relict of Arthur Ingilby Esqr late deceased) 2 October 1701

We find Margery Ingilby, Widow & relict of Arthur Ingilby Esqr to be Lady of this Manor; And that by the Custom hereof there is a Fine due unto the said Margery Ingilby of one Years rent of all the Ancient & Fineable rents within this Manor And we appoint Thomas Dawson Grave to Collect the said Fine

John Peacock Tenant by deed from Roger Cansfield of some parcel of Moss grounds lying in Lawkland Moss AYR ½ d Fine is 1 ½ d

In the Action Thomas Bradley against Thomas & Robert Bradley we find for the plaintiff That the plaintiff ought to have & enjoy his right of Common & Turbary according to his rent in & throughout the Great high Moss and the best Moss lying in the division of Eldreth Landshaw & High Moore & his

share in Neighbourhood according to the division of the said Common & Mosses

We amerce Thomas Jeffrey 6s 8d for not appearing on the affearing day according to the Adjournment of this Court he being Sworn & Impanelled on this Jury and not discharged and being in Lawkland this morning. / by the oath of Roger Cansfield

John Potter in respect of the Estate he farms of Thomas Carr to be Constable for the ensuing year.

Adam Squire Grave to Collect the Ladys Rents Y Fines for the ensuing year.

We fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

Francis Ingilby, gent

Roger Armitstead

William Foster, gent

John Armitstead

Michael Lawson

Richard Clapham Senr

Richard Jackson

Robert Clapham

James Armitstead

Jonathan Briggs

William Lupton

Thomas Dawson

Court holden for Madam Ingilby 30 April 1702

Isabell Briggs wife of Jonathan Briggs Tenant by descent after death of John Bradley her father of several Closes & parcels of ground AYR 1s 2d The fine is 3s 6d

Jonathan Briggs joint Tenant with Isabell Briggs his wife of the Moiety of the said Closes or parcels of Ground so descended unto her after the death of her Father AYR 7d The fine is 1s 9d

Pain lost by the oath of Thomas Dawson by several persons whose Names are inserted under the said pain for not scouring & draining the ditch or water Course between Thomas Dawson Hillocks & Thomas Armitsteads Heber Close.

We fine John Jackson for being drunk & swearing several oaths in the face of the Court & calling the Steward a Base and unworthy fellow the sum of 13s 4d

We find all Non Appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

William Foster, gent

Robert Clapham

William Lupton

James Foster

Lawrence Peacock

Thomas Bradley

Richard Hind

John Peacocke

John Carr

Edmund Green

Michael Lawson

William Haworth

Court held for Madam Ingilby 18 November 1702

John Moor Tenant upon surrender of John Carr of moiety of Mess. & Tent at Crag bank YR 2d being New Rent & not fineable

Hugh Stackhouse Tenant by deed from William Stackhouse his Brother of several parcels of land YR 14 ½ d whereof 6 ½ d is New rent & not fineable.

The Fine is 1s 9d

Hugh Armitstead Tenant by descent after the death of Roger Armitstead his father of several parcels of land AYR 2s 10 ½ d Fineable The fine is 8s 7 ½ d

Thomas Bradley of the Brow Side to be Constable for the ensuing year. By vote

Christopher Capstack of Sandaber to be Grave to Collect the Ladys Rents and Fines

We fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece.

Names of Jurors

Francis Ingilby, gent	Jonathan Briggs
Thomas Foster	John Tatham
William Lupton	John Bankes
Michael Lawson	Thomas Dawson
John Armitstead	Robert Jackson
Richard Clapham Junr	Richard Butterfield
Thomas Stockdall	

Court held 5 May 1703

Richard Clapham Senr Tenant by Deed from Robert Clapham his Brother of several houses Lands and premises in Feizor YR 14s 2d whereof 9s 2d is fineable £1 7s 6d

Margaret Clough, Widow, Tenant by deed from Richard Clough her late husband deceased of one Messuage & other premises AYR 1s 2d 3s 6d

We fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson	John Peacocke
Richard Clapham Senr	Thomas Dawson
Richard Clapham Junr	John Tatham
Robert Clapham	Thomas Stockdale
Robert Foster	William Haworth
Robert Radcliffe	John Allen

Court Baron held 4 November 1703

John Lupton Tenant by descent after the death of William Lupton his Father YR 8s 11 ½ d 8s 10 whereof is finable and 1 ½ d is New Rent £1 6s 6d

Agnes Armitstead, Widow, Tenant by descent after the death of John Ash her Father YR 8s 8d 9s whereof is fineable & 8d is New rent £1 7s 0d

John Jackson Tenant by descent after the death of Christopher Jackson his father AYR 2s 9d 8s 3d

William Banks Tenant by descent after the death of John Banks his Father YR 1s 6d 1s whereof is fineable and 6d is New rent & not fineable 3s 0d

John Peacock & Lawrence Peacock Tenants by deed from Margaret Clough, Widow AYR 1s 2d fineable 3s 6d

Hugh Stackhouse to be Constable for the ensuing year.

Edward Yeates Grave to Collect the Ladys Rents & Fines for the ensuing year.

We fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece.

Names of Jurors

Francis Ingilby, gent	James Foster	Robert Bradley
John Procter	Lawrence Peacocke	Thomas Bradley
Michael Lawson	Jonathan Briggs	Hugh Stackhouse
James Armitstead	Richard Clapham jun	Roger Cansfield

Richard Jackson, Steward

Court held 17 May 1704

John Hawthornthwaite Tenant by Deed from John Houghton AYR 3s 5d
fineable & 3d New rent & not fineable 10s 3d

Thomas Wilson gent Tenant by deed from Thomas & Isabell Dawson AYR 4s
4d fineable & 8d New rent & not fineable 13s 0d

John Tatham Tenant by deed from Elizabeth Foster AYR 1s 1d fineable 3s
3d

John Taylor Tenant by deed from Bryan Taylor YR 2s Not fineable 0s
0d

John Banks Son of William Banks of Feizor by Surrender from Hugh
Armitstead & Agnes Armitstead, Widow AYR 4d 1s 0d

Thomas Bend Tenant by descent after the death of Elizabeth Bend late of
Feizor AYR 1s 4d fineable 4s 0d

We find all Non Appearances 12d each.

Names of Jurors

William Foster, gent	Hugh Armitstead	Robert Radcliffe
----------------------	-----------------	------------------

John Hawthornthwaite, gent	William Haworth	John Jackson
----------------------------	-----------------	--------------

Richard Clapham senr	Richard Hund	Edmund Green
----------------------	--------------	--------------

Michael Lawson	John Tatham	Christopher
----------------	-------------	-------------

Capstacke

Richard Jackson, Steward

Court Baron & Customary Court held 1 November 1704

John Taylor of Rouster son of Roger Taylor Tenant by descent after the death
of said Roger his Father of some Common lying above & below Rouster YR
5d New rent & not fineable

Michael Lawson Tenant by deed from Mr Thomas Wilson AYR 3s 6d fineable
10s 6d

William Nicholson (son of John Nicholson, John being the son of William, the
said William being the son of John Nicholson the Great Grandfather who
married the Eldest Sister of Richard Bradley) Tenant by descent & heir at Law
of the said Richard Bradley deceased. New rent of 1d Not fineable.

Edward Yates Yenant by deed from Hugh Armitstead of several parcels of
Land AYR 1s 3d being fineable 3s 9d

Francis Ingilby Tenant by deed from John Allen & Ellen h w. Parcels of Land
AYR 4d being fineable 1s 0d

James Jackson Tenant by deed from Roger Armitstead & Agnes Armitstead h
w of several parcels of Land YR 12d, 9d thereof being fineable & 3d being
New rent not fineable 2s 3d

Upon the oath of George Capstack it appears that Christopher Johnson of the
Pant head in Austwick hath inclosed one dale or parcel of Moss ground called

the Reed formerly belonging to Hartleys Tenement And that there is 1d Ancient Rent due for the said dale to the Lady of this Manor. We therefore do find that the said Christopher Johnson ought to appear at And do suite & service at this Court for the said dale And to pay 1d AYR for the same

Thomas Johnson in Respect of the Estate he farms of Richard Clapham to be Constable for the ensuing year

Jonathan Briggs to be Grave & to Collect the Ladys Rents & Fines for the Ensuing Year.

We fine all Non Appearances 12d apiece.

Names of Hurors

Francis Ingilby, gent junr	John Armitstead	Richard Clapham
John Procter	Ed Yates	Jonathan Briggs
Lawrence Peacocke	Richard Jackson	John Carr
Robert Nicholson	James Armitstead	Lawrence Halton
John Banks		John Taylor

Rd Jackson, Steward

Court held 9 May 1705 before Richard Jackson, Steward

Francis Ingleby gent, Tenant by deed from Hugh & Agnes Armitstead of 2 Cattlegates lying on Brunton YR 3d being new rent & not fineable

Thomas Ropley Tenant by deed from Mr Francis Ingleby of 2 Cattlegates lying on Brunton YR 3d being new Rent & not fineable

Robert Wilson Tenant by descent after the death of Robert Wilson his Father of some Houses & Parcels of Land AYR 3s 4d being fineable

Edmund Green Tenant by deed from James Jackson, Hugh & Agnes Armitstead of several parcels of Land yr 12d 9d whereof being fineable & 3d being new Rent & not fineable

George Armitstead Tenant by deed from Hugh & Agnes Armitstead of several parcels of Moss ground & other Meadow Lands AYR 3d being fineable

Anthony Armitstead Tenant by descent after the death of Alice Armitstead his Mother of several parcels of land & other premises AYR 10d being fineable

John Ingilby Esqr Tenant by deed from Agnes & Hugh Armitstead of one Parcel of Land called the Out Bank dale YR ½ d being fineable.

We fine all Non appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

William Foster	John Jackson	John Peacock
Richard Clapham	Robert Radcliffe	Hugh Stackhouse
Edmund Green	James Foster	John Lupton
Richard Hind	Thomas Stocdale	Thomas Bradley

Richard Briggs & Christopher Briggs Tenants by deed from Jonathan Briggs of several parcels of land & premises AYR 1s & 1s 2d new Rent & not fineable

John Yeaden Constable for the ensuing year in respect of the estate that he farms of John Hawthornthwaite

Anthony Wetherhead grave to collect the rents & fines within the Manor for the ensuing year.

We fine all non appearances 12d apiece

Names of Jurors

John Procter	John Banks	Robert Bradley
Michael Lawson	John Lupton	John Carr
James Armitstead	John Tatham	Lawrence
Peacocke		
Christopher Capstack	Richard Clapham	Robert Jackson

Court held for Margerie Ingleby, Widow 2 May 1706

Richard Jackson, Steward

Names of Jurors

William Foster, gent	Edmund Green	John Jackson
Richard Clapham Senr	Hugh Stckhouse	John Peacocke
Richard Jackson	Thomas Stockdale	Lawrence Peacock
James Foster	Richard Hind	Christopher
Briggs		

Agnes Ayrton w. of John Ayrton Tenant by descent after the death of William Banks who was the son of John Banks. Parcels of land AYR 1s fineable & 2d relating to the least land not fineable.

Robert Ferrand Esqr Tenant by deed from Mr Francis Ingleby. Several parcels of land. AYR 14s 5d fineable & 1s 6d being New Rent & not fineable

Isabell Briggs Widow, Tenant by Surrender from Richard & Christopher Briggs. Several parcel of land YR 1s fineable & 1s 2d new Rent & not fineable.

We fine all Non Appearances 12d

Names of Jurors

Court of Marjerie Ingleby, Widow 7 November 1706

Richard Jackson, Steward

Names of Jurors

Francis Ingleby, gent	John Bankes	Robert Radcliffe
Michael Lawson	Richard Clapham Junr	William Leigh
Richard Powley	John Tatham	Robert Nicholson
Thomas Ripley	Thomas Bradley	John Lupton

Columbus Ingleby Esqr Tenant by Deed from Agnes & Hugh Armitstead: Parcel of land called the upper croft AYR 6d

Henry Wiglesworth, Gent, Tenant by Deed from Robert Radcliffe Junr: Several parcels of land. AYR 4d

Franci Ingleby gent tenant by Deed from Franci Ingleby Gent: Some parcels of land. AYR 1s 6d

Francis Wilson gent, tenant by Deed from Robert Ferrand, Esqr & Francis Ingleby gent: Some parcels of land. AYR 4s 5d & 1s 6d new rent

Michael Lawson tenant by Deed from Thomas Ripley 2 gates on Brunton. New rent 3d not fineable.

Francis Ingleby gent, tenant by deed from Heugh & Agnes Armitstead:
Several parcels of land.

John Taylor tenant by deed from Francis Ingleby: several parcels of Land.
AYR 1s 8d

John Lupton Constable for ensuing year

William Weatherhead grave for ensuing year

We fine all non appearances 12d apiece

Court of Marjerie Ingleby Widow 16 May 1707

Richard Jackson, Steward

Names of Jurors

William Foster Gent	Edmund Green	Robert Bradley
John Procter Gent	Hugh Stckhouse	William Wetheral
Richard Clapham Senr	John Carr	Christopher Capstack
Lawrence Peacocke	James Armitstead	Thomas Stockdale
James Foster		

John Johnson of Settle tenant by Deed from Anthony Armitstead of dwelling
house & other premises AYR 2d fineable

William Carr jun & John Armitstead Tenant by Deed from Rogercansfield of
house & other premises AYR 2d being fineable

William Weatherhead Tenant by Deed from Anthony Weatherhead his father
AYR 2s 8d fineable & 4 ¼ d New Rent & not fineable.

John Banks Tenant by descent after death of Isabell Bankes his Mother:
Several parcels of land YR £1 3s whereof £1 1s 6d is fineable & the remainder
is new Rent & not fineable “according to the best of our knowledge & as we
believe”.

[blank] son of Lawrence Tatham by descent after the Death of Lawrence his
Father: Some parcels of Land YR 12 whether Ancient & fineable or New Rent
& not fineable Uncertain.

We fine all Non appearances 12d apiece

Court of Marjerie Ingleby Widow, 7 November 1707

Richard Jackson, Steward

Names of Jurors

Columbus Ingleby Esqr	John Bankes	Thomas Bradley
William Foster, gent	William Weatherhead	Lawrence Halton
Richard Pooley gent	John Tatham	Robert Radclift
Richard Clapham senr	John Peacocke	John Ellis
		John Allen

John Skirrow Tenant by Deed from John Moore YR 2d not fineable

Francis Pearson Tenant by Deed from Mr Francis Ingleby AYR 1s fineable

William Bankes to be Constable for ensuing year.

John Peacocke to be Grave to Collect the Rents & Fines for the ensuing year

Robert Radclift to be Grave to Collect the Town Term.

We fine all Non appearances 12d apiece.

Court of Marjerie Ingleby, widow, 12 May 1708

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson	Hugh Johnson	Robert Radcliffe
Lawrence Peacock	John Carr	John Taylor
Hugh Stackhouse	Richard Clapham junr	John Peacock
William Leigh	William Haworth	Edmund Green

Mathew Gogson Tenant by Deed from Richard Hind YR 7d not fineable.

John Watson Tenant by deed from Anthony Armitstead & John Johnson. YR 2d fineable

We fine all Non appearances 12d apiece

Court held 4 November 1708

Mr Thomas Willson Tenant by deed from Agnes & Hugh Armitstead of Close called the Fore Riggs YR 6d fineable

Thomas Foster Tenant by deed from James Foster his father of several parcels of land YR 2s 6d fineable & 1s 3d new rent not fineable

John Banks of the Hilltop Constable for the ensuing year

Thomas Carr of Eldorath Garve[sic] for collecting the Lords Rent & Fines

All non Appearances 1s apiece

Names of Jurors

Columbus Ingleby Esqr	John Lupton	John Jackson
Richard Clapham Senr	Robert Bradley	Thomas Stockdale
James Armitstead	John Jackson	John Watson
Richard Powler	John Tatham	Christopher

Capstack

Court held 1 July 1709

Jennett Procter Tenant by deed from John Watson of one house & garden AYR 2d fineable

Francis Ryley Tenant by deed from Agnes & John Armitstead of some parcels of land AYR 2d fineable

John Chapman Tenant by will from Thomas Chapman of several parcels of land AYR 1s fineable & $\frac{3}{4}$ d New rent & not fineable

John Foster Tenant by descent after the death of William Foster his Father of several parcels of land AYR 15s fineable & 1s 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ d New rent & not fineable

Fine all non Appearances 12d apiece.

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson	John Carr	Richard Butterfield
Lawrence Peacock	Edmund Green	William Haworth
Hugh Stackhouse	Richard Clapham junr	Lawrence Halton
James Foster	Matthew Gregson	Richard Yeadon

Court held 9 November 1709

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson	James Armitstead	John Peacocke
----------------	------------------	---------------

Lawrence Peacock	John Banks	Francis Ryley
John lupton	Thomas Bradley	Thomas Stockdale
Richard Clapham Senr	Thomas Foster	Hugh Johnson

Lawrence Peacock & Thomas Waller Tenants by deed from John Tatham of Dwelling house & several parcels of land AYR 2s 3d fineable. In Trust.

Thomas Wilson, gent by deed from Agnes & Hugh Armistead parcel of land called the Stubbing AYR 4d fineable

Hugh Stackhouse Tenant by deed from Lawrence Peacock & Thomas Waller of several parcels of land AYR 5d fineable

John Chapman Tenant by deed from Lawrence Peacock & Thomas Waller of several parcels of land AYR 7d fineable

Francis Ingleby, gent, tenant by deed from Richard Jackson gent, of several parcels of land YR 2s 6d, 2s fineable & 6d remainder is Fee farm & not fineable

Michael Lawson tenant by deed from Thomas Remington & William Leigh of Moiety of one Barn & several parcels of land AYR 6d fineable

Lawrence Peacock to be Constable for the ensuing year John Ayrton in the right of his wife to be Grave for to Collect the Ladys Rental & Fines for the ensuing year.

We by the direction of the Steward do Assess a Fine of 6s 8d upon Robert Radcliffe for not attending the Court & Serving on this Jury he having been duly summoned as appears by the oath of Roger Cansfield bayliffe of this Manor.

Fine all non Appearances 12d apiece

Court held 10 May 1710

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson	Thomas Bradley	William Weatherhead
John Foster	Edmund Green	Richard Pooley
Hugh Stackhouse	Robert Nicholson	John Taylor
James Foster	John Jackson	Robert Radcliffe
John Carr		

Ann Spark, widow, Tenant by deed from Francis Wilson gent, of AYR 14s 5d fineable & 1s 6d New rent Deed dated 30 September 1709

Richard Jackson, gent. Tenant by deed from Francis Ingilby, gent. Of AYR 4d fineable The deed dated 29 September 1707

William Skirrow Tenant by deed from John Skirrow his Father of YR 2d not fineable Deed dated 20 December 1709

James Downham Tenant by deed from William Downham of AYR 3d fineable. Deed dated 23 May 1700

Ann the wife of Richard Jackson Tenant by deed (3 Feb 1709) of YR 1s fineable & 6d Fee ferme rent not fineable

Francis Ryley Tenant by Surrender in Open Court from Columbus Ingilby Esqr of Close called the Over Croft lately belonging to Agnes & John Armitstead AYR 6d fineable

Francis Ryley Tenant by deed (27 November 1709) from Agnes & John Armitstead AYR 2s 5 ¼ d fineable & 1d New rent not fineable

Fine all non Appearances 12d apiece

Court held 10 November 1710

Names of Jurors

Lawrence Peacock	Richard Clapham Senr	Mathew Gregson
John Foster	Richard Clapham Junr	Christopher
Capstack		
John Lupton	John Peacock	James Downham
William Weatherald	Lawrence Halton	John Banks

John Armitstead & William Birkbeck Tenants by deed from Thomas Robinson of Messuage or Tenement called Lingthwaite YR 12d not fineable

Alice Ryley Tenant by deed from Francis Ryley her late husband, of Messuage or Tenement formerly belonging to Agbes & John Armitstead Y. Cust. Rent 2s 11 ¼ d fineable & 1d new rent not fineable

Richard Clapham Senr Tenant by deed from Francis Pearson AYR 5d fineable

John Banks Tenant by deed from Francis Pearson AYR 2 ½ d fineable

WE present John Scales for making a Rescue from Roger Cansfield, Bayliffe of this Manor, & taking from him One Mare attached by Warrant at the Suite of Mr Thomas Yorke the sum of 3s 4d by oath of Roger Cansfield

Presentment upon the oath of John Scales that piece of way leading between Wardsgarth to Settle from Wardsgarth to Rawlinshaw-gate lying through the grounds of Mr Francis Wilson belonging to the Crow Nest & which he ought to Amend & repair To be ruinous & in great decay, therefore we present the said Mr Wilson or the present occupiers of Crow-nest for not repairing the said piece of 6s 8d

Richard Yeadon in respect of the Lands he farms of William Skirrow to be Constable for this ensuing year.

William Banks oth Green, Grave to Collect the Ladys Rents & Fines for the ensuing year.

Fine all non Appearances 12d apiece.

Court held 16 May 1711

Names of Jurors

Lawrence Peacock	James Armitstead	Thomas Bradley
Michaell Lawson	John Taylor de Routstey	Mathew Grigson
William Skirrow	Roger Lupton	John Jackson
Richard Powley	John Carr	Thomas Ayrton
Hugh Stackhouse		

John Grym & Nicholas Grym Tenants by deed from John Armitstead & William Birkbeck of Messuage or Tenement called Lingthwaite YR 12d not fineable

Michaell Lawson Tenant by deed from Francis Pearson of several parcels of land Y Cust. R. 4 ½ d fineable

John Taylor Tenant by deed from Robert Jackson of Several parcels of land & houses YR 6d being New rent & not fineable

Roger Moore Tenant by deed from John Wilson & Rebecca his wife of a Messuage or Tenement AYR 7s fineable & 6d new Rent

John Armitstead Tenant by Surrender from Alice Ryley widow AYR 2d fineable
Fine all non Appearances 12d apiece

Court held 8 November 1711

Names of Jurors

Michaell Lawson	Richard Clapham junr	Thomas Bradley
Richard Clapham Senr	John Foster	Hugh Johnson
John Bankes	John Lupton	Thomas Foster
Edmund Green	William Weatherald	Thomas Bradley

Henry Haworth Tenant by descent after the death of William Haworth his Father YR 7s 6d being Lease Lands & not fineable

Christopher Johnson Tenant by descent after the death of his mother AYR 2d fineable

Christopher Johns of the Longbank Constable for the ensuing year.

Mathew Gregson Grave to Collect the Ladys rents & Fines for the ensuing year.

We present Richard Butterfield for not appearing at this Court & Serving on this Jury he being thereunto duly summoned by the Oath of John Smith present Bayliffe of this Manor – the sum of 6s 8d

All non Appearances 12d apiece

Court held 2 May 1712

Names of Jurors

Lawrence Peacock	John Jackson	John Taylor
Michaell Lawson	John Armitstead	Robert Radcliffe
Hugh Stackhouse	William Weatherherd	John Carr
Roger Lupton	Mathew Gregson	William Skirrow

Thomas Preston, gent, Tenant by deed from Francis Wilson, gent, & Ann Spark, widow of YR 14s 5d fineable & 1s 6d New rent. The Fine is £2 3s 3d

Michael Lawson Tenant by Deed from James & Jennett Tennant of AYR 11 ¼ d. Fine is 2s 9 ¾ d

Hugh Stackhouse Tenant by Deed from Alice Ryley of 1d New rent, not fineable

Robert Wilson junr Tenant by Deed from Robert Wilson his Father AYR 3s 4d fineable 10s 0d

John Moore of Over Gate, John Atkinson, Thomas Carr & Adam Squire, Tenants by Deed from John Moore of Eldroth AYR £1 6s 4d fineable & 1s being New rent & not fineable The fine is £3.. 19s.

William Weatherherd Tenant by descent after the death of Alice Weatherherd his wife – of Several parcels of Lease lands YR 1s not fineable

Fine all non Appearances 12d

Court held 27 May 1712

Names of Jurors

John Foster	James Armitstead
Michael Lawson	Lawrence Halton

John Banckes John Carr
Lawrence Peacocke John Lupton
Richard Clapham senr Robert Radcliffe
Richard Clapham junr Hugh Stackhouse
Edmund Green

Fine all non Appearances 12d apiece whose names we refer to the Call book
Ann Capestack the widow & relict of Christopher Capestack late deceased
Tenant for life by Will of said Christopher dated 24 April 1711 of certain
parcels of Customary land AYR 2d The fine is 6d

Court held 29 October 1713

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson	William Skirrow
Lawrence Peacock	John Banks
John Foster	Edmund Green
John Lupton	William Wetherell
John Jackson	Robert Bradley
Hugh Stackhouse	Mathew Gregson
James Foster	

John Marsden Tenant by descent from Agnes Marsden his Mother YR 6d New
rent, not fineable

Fine due to John Ingleby Esqr now Lord of this Manor by descent from
Margery Ingleby late Lady of the Manor of all ancient Customary Rents
within this Manor which said Fine is one years Rent of all ancient Customary
lands to be apid within one year after the death of the said Margery Ingleby
late deceased.

Mathew Gregson Constable for the ensuing year

Thomas Foster Grave „ „ „ „

Court held 10 May 1714

Names of Jurors

Michael Lawson	Christopher Johnson
Lawrence Peacock	John Peacock
Thomas Bradley	James Foster
Richard Butterfield	Nicholas Grime
Richard Yeadon	Hugh Johnson
John Lupton	Thomas Stockdale
John Armitstead senr	

Thomas Halton Tenant by descent upon the death of his late Father under the
yearly Customary rent of 12d fineable. The fine is 3s 0d

William Yeats Tenant by Deed from Roger Moore Y Cust R 7s fineable & 6d
New Rent not fineable Deed dated 16 November 1713 Fine is £1 1s

Appoint Thomas Bradley Grave to collect the Lords Fine

Fine all non Appearances 12d apiece.

Pain laid by Thomas Wilson, Gent, that all persons whatsoever claiming or
having any right or Title from by or under Thomas Dawsons late Wards in

Lawkland for any Turbary or Turf Moss in the High Moore or common called Lawkland High Moore belonging the said Tenement called Wardsgarth to bring in their Deed or deeds to the next Court upon pain of 20s the one moiety thereof to the Lord of the Manor the other moiety to the Informer who shall present the said pain.

Allowed by Steward & Jury

Pain laid by & with the Consent of the Lord of this Manor that John Yeadon of Lawkland Green do on or before 1 June next well & sufficiently cleanse scour or drain the ditch or watercourse from a certain place called Steellhouse well in Lawkland along the Highway side to certain Closes of land called Little Closes upon pain of 2s 6d for every Rood that shall be neglected any person to present.

Allowed by Steward & Jury